

S E A T I N G



HBF 2018 Seating Price List Contents

Mailing Address: HBF PO Box 8 Hickory NC 28603-0008	Shipping Address: HBF 900 - 12th Street Drive NW Hickory NC 28601-4763	Contact: Phone: 1.855.HBF.2020 828.328.2064 Fax: 828.485.2690 Info: hbfservice@hbf.com www.hbf.com	Order Processing: Phone: 1.855.HBF.2020 828.328.2064 Fax: 828.485.2690 hbforders@hbf.com
--	---	--	---

CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

PAGE

ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 Furniture Sustainability	5
Casters	99
COM/COL Ordering Requirements	2
Combinations of Upholstery Applications	4
Dimension Guide	5
GSA	6
HBF Textiles Graded Product	18
High Performance Products	6
Product Material Options	13
Quick Ship Program	7
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified.....	5
Seating Ordering Procedure	2
Special Code Compliance – CAL 117.....	4
Special Code Compliance – CAL 133.....	4
Spring Down Cushions.....	6
Veneer Options.....	6
Vertical Application Standard	4
Yardage Requirements.....	2

GUEST SEATING

Andaz	19
Asa	23
Bolano.....	30
Carlyle.....	34
Corfino	40
Essens.....	49
November	58
Perfect Pitch.....	62
Siena	63
Ski.....	66
Solace.....	67

SWIVEL TILT SEATING

Cadre	100
Dove	112
Mode	116

LOUNGE SEATING

Asa	122
Chill III.....	147
Conexus	149
Dialogue	157
Duna.....	159
Encircle.....	161
Fine Line.....	167
Fulton	169
November	175
Perfect Pitch.....	179
Salon	181
Scoop	184
Ski	189
Trestle	191
Triscape	193
Wedge.....	199

BENCHES

Cheval.....	203
Kanso	219
Linea	223

STOOLS

Andaz	69
Carlyle.....	87
Essens.....	95

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Coverings

All upholstered items may be ordered using HBF Textiles, HBF Leathers, or coverings provided by the customer. Prices listed as COM refer to Customer's Own Material. Prices listed as COL refer to Customer's Own Leather. Prices listed as GRADE refer to HBF Textiles and/or HBF Leather.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional 54" wide material. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM is 54" wide or less and/or has a repeat of 2" or more. Add together the vertical and horizontal repeat to determine which column should be used as a reference.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"-10" Repeat	11"-20" Repeat	21"-25" Repeat	26"-30" Repeat	31"-35" Repeat	36"-40" Repeat	41"-45" Repeat
54"	+ 0%	+10%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
51"-53"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
48"-50"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%
45"-47"	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
36"-44"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

To determine the possibility of reduced yardage requirements for orders of thirty (30) or more units, please contact The HBF Client Experience Team. HBF reserves the right to request additional yardage of COM/COL at customer expense based on repeat and/or pattern size, and number of rolls.

All COM/COLs must be approved for application before the purchase order is submitted to HBF. Please contact The HBF Client Experience Team at hbfservice@hbf.com to verify that your COM/COL fabric has been approved. If it has not, please request COM/COL approval testing via www.hbf.com under COM/COL Request. Failure to submit a COM/COL for testing may result in additional expenses or rejection of COM/COL. For any repeat and/or pattern size not listed, please contact The HBF Client Experience Team for a yardage requirement quotation.

HBF cannot be held responsible for performance, color accuracy, or weaving of COM/COL materials. All responsibility for COM/COL shipments is between the purchaser and the textile source. HBF reserves the right to reject any COM or COL. HBF assumes no responsibility for suitability or wearability of COM/COL. Difficult COM/COL may be subject to additional charge if additional labor costs are incurred. HBF assumes no responsibility for the flame retardance of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations. Orders specifying COM/COL will not be scheduled for production until all approved COM(s)/COL(s) are received by HBF. To ensure proper COM/COL expediting, please tag fabric/leather roll(s) with the following information: 1. Purchasing dealer name and purchase order number 2. HBF acknowledgement number, if available 3. Other pertinent information which will enable proper COM/COL identification.

When sending COL for use on one of our upholstered pieces, please send eighteen (18) square feet of leather for each yard of 54" plain fabric required for that item.

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Coverings *(Continued)*

COM/COL ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

Prior to acceptance of order specifying COM/COL, a memo sample must be submitted to HBF for determination of suitability. All COM's and COL's must be rolled separately, on individual tubes. Multiple fabrics rolled on the same tube will not be accepted.

For ease of expediting your COM/COL order, we require the following information:

1. Fabric description
2. Fabric source
3. Order line, product name or number
4. Fabric color
5. A swatch of the covering
6. Special application instructions, if any

Shipping Address: HBF
900 12th Street Drive NW
Hickory, NC 28601-4763

If COM/COL is of a type requiring choices of seam placement, face side, position of design or repeat; these instructions must be clearly stated on the original order.

HBF cannot be held responsible for performance, color accuracy, or weaving of COM materials. All responsibility for COM shipments is between the purchaser and the textile source.

HBF reserves the right to reject any COM or COL. HBF assumes no responsibility for suitability or wearability of COM/COL. Difficult COM/COL may be subject to additional charge if additional labor costs are incurred.

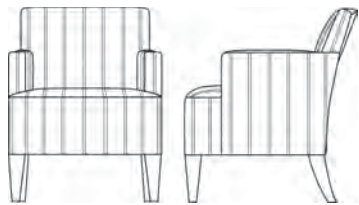
HBF assumes no responsibility for the flame retardance of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

Orders specifying COM/COL will not be scheduled for production until all approved COM/COL is received by HBF.

To ensure proper COM/COL expediting, please tag fabric/leather with the following information:

1. Purchasing dealer name and purchase order number
 2. HBF acknowledgement number, if available
 3. Other pertinent information which will enable proper COM/COL identification
-

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Standard Vertical Application	The standard application of fabrics with stripes, vines or floral patterns is vertical. When specifying upholstery fabrics with any of these designs, the application direction must be noted on all purchase orders and a sketch indicating the direction of application must accompany the purchase order. 														
Combination of Upholstery Applications	All seating ordered with combination of upholstery applications (fabric, leather) is subject to a \$103 List Upholstery upcharge and will be entered and processed as a special model, in addition to the following pricing conditions: 1. Combinations using HBF Textiles and COM will be priced at the COM price. The cost of the portion of the HBF Textiles used, will be entered as a miscellaneous charge on the furniture order. 2. Combinations using HBF Textiles and HBF Leathers, or COM and HBF Leathers, will be priced at the appropriate Leather I-V price. 3. Combinations using HBF Textiles and COL, two COL's, or COM and COL, will be priced at the COL price. The cost of the portion of the HBF Textiles used, will be entered as a miscellaneous charge on the furniture order. 4. Combinations using two HBF Textiles will be invoiced at higher grade price. 5. When specifying combination of upholstery applications, a sketch indicating placement of textiles and direction of applications must accompany the purchase order.														
Special Code Compliance	California #117 Unless otherwise specified, foam used in all HBF seating products complies with these guidelines. California #133 Following are the Net upcharges and minimum unit requirements for special construction to comply with these guidelines. <table> <tr> <td>Guest Chairs</td><td>\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Swivel/Tilt Chairs</td><td>\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lounge Chairs</td><td>\$233 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ottomans</td><td>\$113 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>LoveSeats</td><td>\$303 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sofas</td><td>\$352 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bench Seating</td><td>\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)</td></tr> </table> HBF can not be held liable if original purchase order does not indicate a requirement for California #133 compliance. Boston Fire Code New York Port Authority Please contact HBF Customer Service if compliance is required for these special codes.	Guest Chairs	\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)	Swivel/Tilt Chairs	\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)	Lounge Chairs	\$233 Net per unit	Ottomans	\$113 Net per unit	LoveSeats	\$303 Net per unit	Sofas	\$352 Net per unit	Bench Seating	\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)
Guest Chairs	\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)														
Swivel/Tilt Chairs	\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)														
Lounge Chairs	\$233 Net per unit														
Ottomans	\$113 Net per unit														
LoveSeats	\$303 Net per unit														
Sofas	\$352 Net per unit														
Bench Seating	\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)														

HBF Seating Order Procedure

ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 Furniture Sustainability Standard level®

HBF's production facilities, organizational policies and component materials of the products themselves have met all of the necessary qualifications to comply with the industry's most comprehensive furniture sustainability standard.

level® is the multi-attribute, sustainability standard and third-party certification program for the furniture industry. It has been created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment.

Taking into account a company's social actions, energy usage, material selection and human ecosystem health impacts, level® addresses how a product is sustainable from multiple perspectives. With level®, customers can make informed choices about commercial furniture that exceed single attribute eco-certifications. The level® brand identifies that a product has been vetted by an independent third party certifier and its numeric marking 1, 2 or 3 which indicates the threshold of certification it has achieved.

HBF's seating, occasional tables, and conference lines are level® certified. Please download the certificates from our product pages for the complete details.

For more information about the ANSI/BIFMA level® standard, visit www.levelcertified.org

SCS Indoor Advantage™

All HBF seating products are SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified.

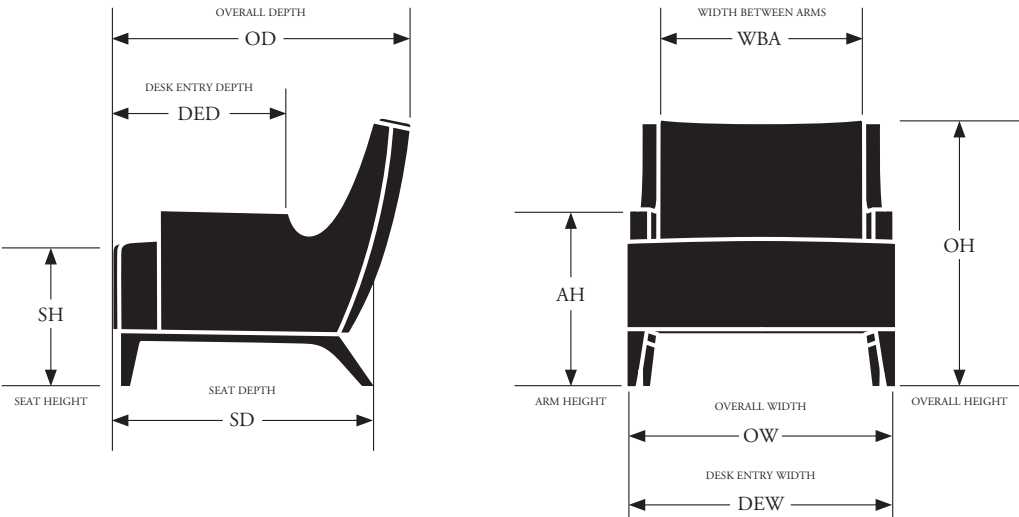
SCS Global Services (SCS), a reputable third-party certification and assessment body of environmental, sustainability and safety claims since 1984, has developed internationally recognized standards and certification programs to assist businesses with improving their environmental efforts, social accountability and product performance.

The advantages of holding SCS Indoor Air Quality certification are substantial: in addition to improving indoor working environments and meeting qualifications for the LEED-CI EQ 4.5 credit for office furniture as well as the BIFMA Standard for Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems & Seating M-7.1, there is the added assurance of knowing that the company's entire breadth of products is held to such rigorous standards.

For more information regarding SCS Indoor Advantage™, please visit: <http://www.scsglobalservices.com>.

Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team for pricing and lead time information.

Dimension Guide



HBF Seating Order Procedure

GSA Contract Number GS-28F 0020M	Please refer to the GSA price list for pricing.										
HBF High Performance Products	HBF and HBF Textiles have long been leaders in contract furnishings and known for industry-leading product design coupled with the highest quality construction, comfort and aesthetic beauty. Now these same principals are the cornerstones of HBF Healthcare high performance products. We have consulted with healthcare designers and clients to provide products and options for interiors that will provide quality sustainable design solutions for the future. These effective solutions will address the unique interactions required by any high-use facility. Visit www.hbf.com for additional high performance product information. Seating Product High Performance Options: <table><tr><td>• Bariatric Approved Products</td><td>• Guest and Lounge Seating</td><td>• Tandem Seating</td></tr><tr><td>• Arm Caps</td><td>• Moisture Barrier</td><td>• Replaceable Components</td></tr><tr><td>• Wall Saver Legs</td><td>• Wipe Out - Clean Out</td><td>• Upholstery Products from HBF Textiles</td></tr></table>		• Bariatric Approved Products	• Guest and Lounge Seating	• Tandem Seating	• Arm Caps	• Moisture Barrier	• Replaceable Components	• Wall Saver Legs	• Wipe Out - Clean Out	• Upholstery Products from HBF Textiles
• Bariatric Approved Products	• Guest and Lounge Seating	• Tandem Seating									
• Arm Caps	• Moisture Barrier	• Replaceable Components									
• Wall Saver Legs	• Wipe Out - Clean Out	• Upholstery Products from HBF Textiles									
Spring Down Cushions	Optional spring down cushions are available on most loose cushion HBF lounge seating. List upcharges are: <table><tr><td>Chair</td><td>\$108</td></tr><tr><td>Loveseat</td><td>\$194</td></tr><tr><td>Sofa</td><td>\$297</td></tr></table>		Chair	\$108	Loveseat	\$194	Sofa	\$297			
Chair	\$108										
Loveseat	\$194										
Sofa	\$297										
Veneer and Finishes	Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. Due to the natural color and grain variances of wood substance the final finish color, texture and grain may vary from one furniture piece to another even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause changes in surface color of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. HBF does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color. An upcharge of 5% Net COM per seating unit, with a minimum upcharge of \$500 Net per order, will apply for any custom wood finish. Refer to the following page for product material options.										



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

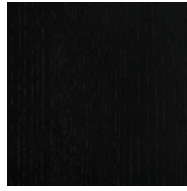
ASH: (AH) CORE FINISHES



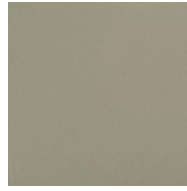
AH310
Smoke Opaque



AH400
Clear



AH402
Black Opaque



AH403
Grey Opaque



AH404
Warm White Opaque



AH405
Mist Opaque



AH406
Denim Opaque



AH407
Pewter Opaque



AH408
Peppercorn Opaque



AH901
Amber



AH902
Designer White Opaque



AH911
Warm Brick



AH929
Nutmeg



AH937
Bark

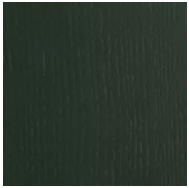


AH984
Dark Roast



AH993
Sumatra

ASH: (AH) CURATED FINISHES



AH150
Conifer Opaque



AH151
Blue Ridge Opaque



AH152
Cameo Opaque



AH153
Cordovan Opaque



AH154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

OAK: (RK) CORE FINISHES



RK310
Smoke Opaque



RK400
Clear



RK402
Black Opaque



RK403
Grey Opaque



RK404
Warm White Opaque



RK405
Mist Opaque



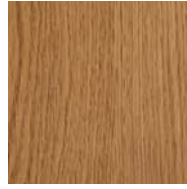
RK406
Denim Opaque



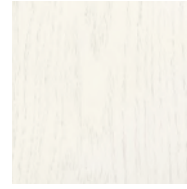
RK407
Pewter Opaque



RK408
Peppercorn Opaque



RK901
Amber



RK902
Designer White Opaque



RK911
Warm Brick



RK929
Nutmeg



RK937
Bark



RK984
Dark Roast



RK993
Sumatra

OAK: (RK) CURATED FINISHES



RK150
Conifer Opaque



RK151
Blue Ridge Opaque



RK152
Cameo Opaque



RK153
Cordovan Opaque



RK154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

WALNUT: (NT) CORE FINISHES



NT310
Smoke Opaque



NT402
Black Opaque



NT403
Grey Opaque



NT404
Warm White Opaque



NT405
Mist Opaque



NT406
Denim Opaque



NT407
Pewter Opaque



NT408
Peppercorn Opaque



NT400
Clear



NT902
Designer White Opaque



NT911
Warm Brick



NT937
Bark



NT984
Dark Roast



NT993
Sumatra

WALNUT: (NT) CURATED FINISHES



NT150
Conifer Opaque



NT151
Blue Ridge Opaque



NT152
Cameo Opaque



NT153
Cordovan Opaque



NT154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

MAPLE: (NE) *Note: Available for a limited time on the following collections:
Bolano, Camden, Carmel, C Collection, Charlie, Chill III, Esplanade, Florence, Serene, Solace, Tryon, Westwood.*



NE215
Medium Brown Cherry



NE230
Mocha



NE284
Chicory Cherry



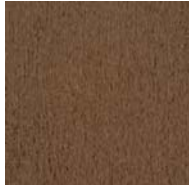
NE293
Chestnut Cherry



NE331
Dark Rift Oak



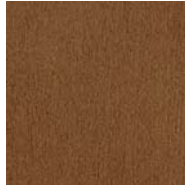
NE511
Dark Red Cherry



NE601
Light Roast Walnut



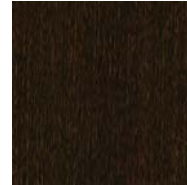
NE615
Coffee Walnut



NE629
Nutmeg Walnut



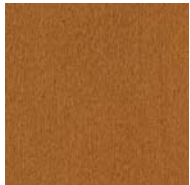
NE637
Charcoal Grey



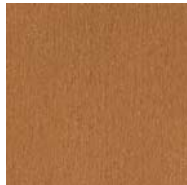
NE684
Dark Roast Walnut



NE693
Sumatra Walnut



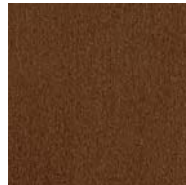
NE701
Light Cherry



NE706
Wheat Cherry



NE744
Canyon Cherry



NE777
Burnished Cherry



NE800
Natural Maple



NE873
Honey Maple

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

POWDER COATS:



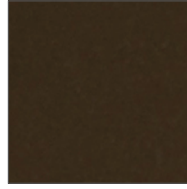
BL
Black



W1
White



LG
Light Grey



BZ
Bronze



SP
Satin Pewter



MS
Mirror
(C Collection)

METALS:



POL
Polished Chrome



BSS
Brushed Stainless



PAL
Polished Aluminum



PSS
Polished Stainless



PCO
Polished Copper



ZAL
Antique Bronze



SCL
Satin Chrome



BAL
Antique Brass

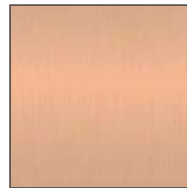
Metals available on Carlyle Stools only:



BA
Brushed Aluminum



BB
Brushed Brass



BC
Brushed Copper

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



HBF TEXTILES

HBF TEXTILES GRADED PRODUCT LISTING

Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Against the Grain	Bumpy Dry Run Rib Stitch Ziggy Zag	Burlap Rug Crew Cut Gravel Weekender	Beveled Line Butterfly Crosshatch Cloth Faux Real II Honest Mirage Peak Peas In a Pod	Beetle Comfort Zone Fourfold Intersect Modern Tweed Pebbled Scribble XS Squiggle Stripe Straight & Narrow	Color Code Crossing the Line Equation Folded Lines High Rise Moving In Outdoor Check Smooth Wabi Sabi
Grade G	Grade H	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L	Grade M
Argyle Boucle Big Floral Big Floral Stripe Boucle Check Brushed Canvas Buckle Caterpillar Chatterbox Cloud Complex Crosstweed Digital Bloom Dot Grid Forge Glint Lava Rock Remember Stencil Tickled Herring Twist	Abito Belgian Meadow Braids & Bars Cutout Deco Epingle Dot Structure Heartfelt Linkage Merci Boucle Moss Paintbox Soft Angles	Afghan Dreamy Embossed Woven Foundation Gradient Block Italian Wool Moving Blanket Needlepoint Grid Pepper Blend Sable Island Scribble XL Sideways Smart Velvet Mix Woodblock Wrap Around	Changing Lanes Coco Flirt Hipster Rough Terrain Sweater	Cocoon Double Stitch Honest Square	Eccentric Knitwork Velvet Tie
Leather I	Leather II	Leather III	Leather IV	Leather V	Leather VI
Vivace II	Aviator Free Way	Equestrian Pearl	Attaché	Upper Crust Voyage	Modern Patina

HBF Guest Seating

Andaz Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Shell Upholstered Upholstered with Channel Stitch
	Guest chair comfortably stacks 8 chairs high. Two bumpers attached to metal base plate.
	Guest chair stacking cart.
Wood Shell Options	Shell available in ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat Metal White Powder Coat Metal Polished Chrome



	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-211				
	775			OH 31 AH
				OW 23 WBA
				OD 21½ DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 18 R
				Shipping Weight 31
				Cube 26
Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Product rated at 350 lbs. Quick Ship Program 				
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes:
		AH = Ash
	BL = Black Powder Coat	Core Finishes:
	WI = White Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque
	PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	400 = Clear
		402 = Black Opaque
		403 = Grey Opaque
		404 = Warm White Opaque
		405 = Mist Opaque
		406 = Denim Opaque
		407 = Pewter Opaque
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque
		901 = Amber
		902 = Designer White Opaque
		911 = Warm Brick
		929 = Nutmeg
		937 = Bark
		984 = Dark Roast
		993 = Sumatra
		Curated Finishes: +\$50
		150 = Conifer Opaque
		151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
		152 = Cameo Opaque
		153 = Cordovan Opaque
		154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-221.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-221.BL.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-221										
	COM	975	Grade F	1002	Leather I	1220	18	1	OH 31	AH
	COL	1050	Grade G	1018	Leather II	1300			OW 23	WBA
	Grade AA	933	Grade H	1033	Leather III	1380			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	944	Grade J	1044	Leather IV	1460			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	956	Grade K	1067	Leather V	1540			SD 18	R
	Grade C	967	Grade L	1100	Leather VI	1620				
	Grade D	978	Grade M	1144					Shipping Weight	33
	Grade E	989							Cube	26
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
Quick Ship Program 					level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-221.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-221.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-231										
	COM	1175	Grade F	1202	Leather I	1420	18	1	OH 31	AH
	COL	1250	Grade G	1218	Leather II	1500			OW 23	WBA
	Grade AA	1133	Grade H	1233	Leather III	1580			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	1144	Grade J	1244	Leather IV	1660			SH 18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1156	Grade K	1267	Leather V	1740			SD 18	R
	Grade C	1167	Grade L	1300	Leather VI	1820				
	Grade D	1178	Grade M	1344					Shipping Weight	33
	Grade E	1189							Cube	26
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Channel Stitch Detail										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-231.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-231.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

Andaz HAQ115-010



1525

OH	49	AH
OW	25½	WBA
OD	38	DED
SH		DEW
SD		R
Shipping Weight		40
Cube		36

Stacking Cart | Black Metal | Soft Wheel

HBF Guest Seating

Asa Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered

Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Polished Stainless Steel
----------------	--

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Asa HGL414-011											
	COM	1050	Grade F	1128	Leather I	1455	27	2	OH	31½	AH
	COL	1125	Grade G	1152	Leather II	1575			OW	19½	WBA
	Grade AA	1025	Grade H	1175	Leather III	1695			OD	22¼	DED
	Grade A	1042	Grade J	1192	Leather IV	1815			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1058	Grade K	1225	Leather V	1935			SD	17	R
	Grade C	1075	Grade L	1275	Leather VI	2055			Shipping Weight 35 Cube 25		
	Grade D	1092	Grade M	1342							
	Grade E	1108									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

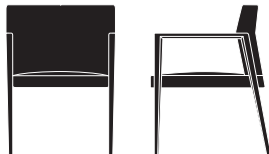
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HGL414-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGL414-011.950-18.U.BL

HBF Guest Seating

Bolano Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair Wood Shell Upholstered
Wood Options	Shell available in maple. Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Bolano HGA209-011												
	COM	1100	Grade F	1229	Leather I	1665	36	2	OH	32 ¹ / ₄	AH	26
	COL	1175	Grade G	1261	Leather II	1825			OW	22 ¹ / ₂	WBA	19 ¹ / ₄
	Grade AA	1092	Grade H	1292	Leather III	1985			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	1114	Grade J	1314	Leather IV	2145			SH	20	DEW	
	Grade B	1136	Grade K	1358	Leather V	2305			SD	19 ¹ / ₂	R	
	Grade C	1158	Grade L	1425	Leather VI	2465			Shipping Weight			37
	Grade D	1181	Grade M	1514	Cube				25			
	Grade E	1203										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Maple Frame												
Quick Ship Program 												
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

HGA209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGA209-011.950-18.U.NE800

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: ☐ U = Cal 117 ☐ U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple ☐ 215 = Medium Brown Cherry ☐ 230 = Mocha ☐ 284 = Chicory Cherry ☐ 293 = Chestnut Cherry ☐ 331 = Dark Rift Oak ☐ 511 = Dark Red Cherry ☐ 601 = Light Roast Walnut ☐ 615 = Coffee Walnut ☐ 629 = Nutmeg Walnut ☐ 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut ☐ 684 = Dark Roast Walnut ☐ 693 = Sumatra Walnut ☐ 701 = Light Cherry ☐ 706 = Wheat Cherry ☐ 744 = Canyon Cherry ☐ 777 = Burnished Cherry ☐ 800 = Natural Maple ☐ 873 = Honey Maple

HGA209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGA209-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest Seating

Carlyle Series Specifications	
Collection Details	Guest Chair Upholstered Wood Seat and Back
Wood Options	Seat available in ash. Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-071				
	1025			OH 30½ AH
				OW 19¾ WBA
				OD 21¾ DED
				SH 17¼ DEW
				SD 17¼ R
				Shipping Weight 51
				Cube 36
Wood Seat and Back Quick Ship Program 		level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-071.Base.Wood Example: HGT115-071.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Carlyle HGT115-081										
	COM	1300	Grade F	1378	Leather I	1705	27	1½	OH 30½	AH
	COL	1375	Grade G	1402	Leather II	1825			OW 19¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1275	Grade H	1425	Leather III	1945			OD 21¾	DED
	Grade A	1292	Grade J	1442	Leather IV	2065			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1308	Grade K	1475	Leather V	2185			SD 16¼	R
	Grade C	1325	Grade L	1525	Leather VI	2305				
	Grade D	1342	Grade M	1592						
	Grade E	1358								
								Cube	25	
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Ash Frame										
Quick Ship Program 										
level® Certified										
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC115-081.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGC115-081.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-191				
	1225			OH 30½ AH OW 19¾ WBA OD 21¾ DED SH 18¾ DEW SD 16¼ R
				Shipping Weight 51 Cube 36
	Stretchers All Wood			
	Product rated at 350 lbs.			
				level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes:
	AH = Ash
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>
310	= Smoke Opaque
400	= Clear
402	= Black Opaque
403	= Grey Opaque
404	= Warm White Opaque
405	= Mist Opaque
406	= Denim Opaque
407	= Pewter Opaque
408	= Peppercorn Opaque
901	= Amber
902	= Designer White Opaque
911	= Warm Brick
929	= Nutmeg
937	= Bark
984	= Dark Roast
993	= Sumatra
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>
150	= Conifer Opaque
151	= Blue Ridge Opaque
152	= Cameo Opaque
153	= Cordovan Opaque
154	= Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-191.Wood *Example: HGT115-191.AH400*

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Carlyle HGT115-201											
	COM	1500	Grade F	1578	Leather I	1905	27	1½	OH	30½	AH
	COL	1575	Grade G	1602	Leather II	2025			OW	19¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1475	Grade H	1625	Leather III	2145			OD	21¾	DED
	Grade A	1492	Grade J	1642	Leather IV	2265			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1508	Grade K	1675	Leather V	2385			SD	16¼	R
	Grade C	1525	Grade L	1725	Leather VI	2505					
	Grade D	1542	Grade M	1792							
	Grade E	1558									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Stretchers Ash Frame									Shipping Weight	36	
Product rated at 350 lbs.									Cube	25	
									level* Certified		
									SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-201.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGT115-201.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Metal Frame Upholstered
Frame Finishes	Satin Pewter Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel
	Refer to HBF Standard Metal finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Corfino HGE214-201													
	COM	1250	Grade F	1379	Leather I	1815	36	2	OH	32 ¹ / ₄	AH	26	
	COL	1325	Grade G	1411	Leather II	1975			OW	22 ¹ / ₂	WBA	19 ¹ / ₄	
	Grade AA	1242	Grade H	1442	Leather III	2135			OD	24	DED		
	Grade A	1264	Grade J	1464	Leather IV	2295			SH	20	DEW		
	Grade B	1286	Grade K	1508	Leather V	2455			SD	19 ¹ / ₂	R		
	Grade C	1308	Grade L	1575	Leather VI	2615			Shipping Weight		39		
	Grade D	1331	Grade M	1664		25							
	Grade E	1353											
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm Mid T Back No Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat													
Product Rated at 350 lbs.													
Quick Ship Program Satin Pewter Painted Metal								level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-201.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-201.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices												Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions	
Corfino HGE214-211															
	COM	1400	Grade F	1606	Leather I	2205	49½	2¾	OH	32¼	AH	26			
	COL	1475	Grade G	1649	Leather II	2425			OW	22½	WBA	19¼			
	Grade AA	1417	Grade H	1692	Leather III	2645			OD	24	DED				
	Grade A	1447	Grade J	1722	Leather IV	2865			SH	20	DEW				
	Grade B	1478	Grade K	1783	Leather V	3085			SD	19½	R				
	Grade C	1508	Grade L	1875	Leather VI	3305			Shipping Weight		49				
	Grade D	1539	Grade M	1997				Cube		25					
	Grade E	1569													
Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arm Square Closed Arm Mid T Back No Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat												level® Certified			
												SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-211.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-211.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-221												
	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
	COM	1275	Grade F	1404	Leather I	1840	36	2	OH	32¼	AH	26
	COL	1350	Grade G	1436	Leather II	2000			OW	22½	WBA	19¼
	Grade AA	1267	Grade H	1467	Leather III	2160			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	1289	Grade J	1489	Leather IV	2320			SH	19	DEW	
	Grade B	1311	Grade K	1533	Leather V	2480			SD	18¾	R	
	Grade C	1333	Grade L	1600	Leather VI	2640			Shipping Weight		39	
	Grade D	1356	Grade M	1689					Cube		25	
	Grade E	1378										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat												
Product rated at 350 lbs.												
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-221.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-221.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-231												
	List Prices				Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
	COM	1375	Grade F	1530	Leather I	2020	40½	2¼	OH	38	AH	26
	COL	1450	Grade G	1565	Leather II	2200			OW	22½	WBA	19¼
	Grade AA	1375	Grade H	1600	Leather III	2380			OD	25½	DED	
	Grade A	1400	Grade J	1625	Leather IV	2560			SH	19	DEW	
	Grade B	1425	Grade K	1675	Leather V	2740			SD	18¾	R	
	Grade C	1450	Grade L	1750	Leather VI	2920			Shipping Weight		39	
	Grade D	1475	Grade M	1850		25						
	Grade E	1500										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm High Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat												
Product rated at 350 lbs.												
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-231.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-231.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-202												
	List Prices				Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
	COM	2050	Grade F	2691	Leather I	4215	126	7	OH	32¼	AH	26
	COL	2125	Grade G	2799	Leather II	4775			OW	40	WBA	37
	Grade AA	2208	Grade H	2908	Leather III	5335			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	2286	Grade J	2986	Leather IV	5895			SH	19	DEW	
	Grade B	2364	Grade K	3142	Leather V	6455			SD	18¾	R	
	Grade C	2442	Grade L	3375	Leather VI	7015			Shipping Weight		51	
	Grade D	2519	Grade M	3686					Cube		36	
	Grade E	2597										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel									level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200
			 Wood Arm Cap Round  Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-202.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-202.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-251																								
	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions																
	COM	1313	Grade F	1468	Leather I	1958	40½	2¼	OH	38	AH	26												
	COL	1388	Grade G	1503	Leather II	2138			OW	22½	WBA	19¼												
	Grade AA	1313	Grade H	1538	Leather III	2318			OD	25½	DED													
	Grade A	1338	Grade J	1563	Leather IV	2498			SH	19	DEW													
	Grade B	1363	Grade K	1613	Leather V	2678			SD	18¾	R													
	Grade C	1388	Grade L	1688	Leather VI	2858			Shipping Weight		39													
	Grade D	1413	Grade M	1788							25													
	Grade E	1438							Cube															
											Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm High Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel											level® Certified		
											Product rated at 350 lbs.											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200   Wood Arm Cap Round Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-202.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-202.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-212														
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
	COM	2150	Grade F	2842	Leather I	4475	135	7½	OH	38	AH	26		
	COL	2225	Grade G	2958	Leather II	5075			OW	40	WBA	37		
	Grade AA	2325	Grade H	3075	Leather III	5675			OD	25½	DED			
	Grade A	2408	Grade J	3158	Leather IV	6275			SH	19	DEW			
	Grade B	2492	Grade K	3325	Leather V	6875			SD	18¾	R			
	Grade C	2575	Grade L	3575	Leather VI	7475			Shipping Weight		51			
	Grade D	2658	Grade M	3908		42								
	Grade E	2742												
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm High Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel											level® Certified			
											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200
			 Wood Arm Cap Round  Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-212.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-212.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest Seating

Corfino HGE214-241												
	List Prices				Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
	COM	1250	Grade F	1379	Leather I	1815	36	2	OH	32¼	AH	26
	COL	1325	Grade G	1411	Leather II	1975			OW	22½	WBA	19¼
	Grade AA	1242	Grade H	1442	Leather III	2135			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	1264	Grade J	1464	Leather IV	2295			SH	19	DEW	
	Grade B	1286	Grade K	1508	Leather V	2455			SD	18¾	R	
	Grade C	1308	Grade L	1575	Leather VI	2615						
	Grade D	1331	Grade M	1664								
	Grade E	1353							Shipping Weight	39		
									Cube	25		
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel												
Product rated at 350 lbs.												
level® Certified												
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

TEXTILES

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate flammability:

U = Cal 117

U3 = Cal 133

ARM CAPS OPTION

Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:

ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200

ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200



Wood Arm Cap Round



Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-241.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-241.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest Seating

Essens Specifications

Overview	Sculpted Wood Back Sculpted Wood Seat Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Base Standard Glide Casters Go Glide
Wood	Oak Walnut
Metal	Powder Coat Plated
Feet	Standard Glide Casters Go Glide

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Essens HGE117-061		9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾
	Seat Upholstery			OW	227⁄8	WBA	21¼
	COM 1625	Grade F 1601	Leather I 1710	OD	18¾	DED	
	COL 1700	Grade G 1609	Leather II 1750	SH	18⅞	DEW	
	Grade AA 1567	Grade H 1617	Leather III 1790	SD	15¾	R	
	Grade A 1572	Grade J 1622	Leather IV 1830	Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade B 1578	Grade K 1633	Leather V 1870				
	Grade C 1583	Grade L 1650	Leather VI 1910				
	Grade D 1589	Grade M 1672					
	Grade E 1594						
Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$340 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$525 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$670 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$485</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$535</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGE117-061.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest Seating

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Essens HGE117-071												
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾
	COM	1675	Grade F	1651	Leather I	1760			OW	22⅞	WBA	21¼
	COL	1750	Grade G	1659	Leather II	1800			OD	18¾	DED	
	Grade AA	1617	Grade H	1667	Leather III	1840			SH	18⅞	DEW	
	Grade A	1622	Grade J	1672	Leather IV	1880			SD	15¾	R	
	Grade B	1628	Grade K	1683	Leather V	1920			Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade C	1633	Grade L	1700	Leather VI	1960						
	Grade D	1639	Grade M	1722								
	Grade E	1644										
	Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Casters											
level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$340 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$525 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$670 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$485</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$535</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-071.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood

Example: HGE117-071.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest Seating

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Essens HGE117-081													
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾	
	COM	1675	Grade F	1651	Leather I	1760			OW	22⅞	WBA	21¼	
	COL	1750	Grade G	1659	Leather II	1800			OD	18¾	DED		
	Grade AA	1617	Grade H	1667	Leather III	1840			SH	18⅞	DEW		
	Grade A	1622	Grade J	1672	Leather IV	1880			SD	15¾	R		
	Grade B	1628	Grade K	1683	Leather V	1920			Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade C	1633	Grade L	1700	Leather VI	1960							
	Grade D	1639	Grade M	1722									
	Grade E	1644											
	Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Go Glides												
level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$340 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$525 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$670 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$485</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$535</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-081.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood

Example: HGE117-081.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest Seating

November Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered
Base Finishes	
Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel Ash	

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-071												
	COM	2300	Grade F	2481	Leather I	3025	45	2½	OH	30½	AH	24
	COL	2375	Grade G	2519	Leather II	3225			OW	25½	WBA	20½
	Grade AA	2308	Grade H	2558	Leather III	3425			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2336	Grade J	2586	Leather IV	3625			SH	17½	DEW	24½
	Grade B	2364	Grade K	2642	Leather V	3825			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2392	Grade L	2725	Leather VI	4025						
	Grade D	2419	Grade M	2836								
	Grade E	2447							Shipping Weight 41			
								Cube 25				

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat - Self Return

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HGN113-071.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGN113-071.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-081												
	COM	2200	Grade F	2329	Leather I	2765	36	2	OH	30½	AH	
	COL	2275	Grade G	2361	Leather II	2925			OW	25½	WBA	
	Grade AA	2192	Grade H	2392	Leather III	3085			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2214	Grade J	2414	Leather IV	3245			SH	17½	DEW	21½
	Grade B	2236	Grade K	2458	Leather V	3405			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2258	Grade L	2525	Leather VI	3565						
	Grade D	2281	Grade M	2614					Shipping Weight	36		
	Grade E	2303							Cube	25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat - Self Return

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HGN113-051.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGN113-051.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
November HGN113-091													
	COM	2100	Grade F	2281	Leather I	2825	45	2½	OH	30½	AH	24	
	COL	2175	Grade G	2319	Leather II	3025			OW	25½	WBA	20½	
	Grade AA	2108	Grade H	2358	Leather III	3225			OD	24½	DED	21½	
	Grade A	2136	Grade J	2386	Leather IV	3425			SH	17½	DEW	24½	
	Grade B	2164	Grade K	2442	Leather V	3625			SD	17½	R	26¾	
	Grade C	2192	Grade L	2525	Leather VI	3825			Shipping Weight			41	
	Grade D	2219	Grade M	2636					Cube			24.7	
	Grade E	2247											

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms | Ash Base

Quick Ship Program 

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN113-091.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN113-091.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-101												
	COM	2000	Grade F	2129	Leather I	2565	36	2	OH	30½	AH	
	COL	2075	Grade G	2161	Leather II	2725			OW	25½	WBA	
	Grade AA	1992	Grade H	2192	Leather III	2885			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2014	Grade J	2214	Leather IV	3045			SH	17½	DEW	21½
	Grade B	2036	Grade K	2258	Leather V	3205			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2058	Grade L	2325	Leather VI	3365			Shipping Weight 61 Cube 24.7			
	Grade D	2081	Grade M	2414								
	Grade E	2103										

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Base

Quick Ship Program 

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN113-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN113-101.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

Perfect Pitch Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered

Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

Perfect Pitch HGL209-011										List Prices		Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
	COM	1850	Grade F	2031	Leather I	2575	45	2½	OH	32½	AH	23½								
	COL	1925	Grade G	2069	Leather II	2775			OW	24¾	WBA	21½								
	Grade AA	1858	Grade H	2108	Leather III	2975			OD	25	DED									
	Grade A	1886	Grade J	2136	Leather IV	3175			SH	19	DEW									
	Grade B	1914	Grade K	2192	Leather V	3375			SD	17¼	R									
	Grade C	1942	Grade L	2275	Leather VI	3575														
	Grade D	1969	Grade M	2386																
	Grade E	1997																		
										Shipping Weight	42									
										Cube	24.4									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Frame

Quick Ship Program


Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGL209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGL209-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest Seating

Siena Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered

Wood Options	Frame available in Oak.
	Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-011													
	COM	984	Grade F	1011	Leather I	1229	18	1	OH	31¼	AH	25½	
	COL	1059	Grade G	1027	Leather II	1309			OW	22¼	WBA	18¼	
	Grade AA	942	Grade H	1042	Leather III	1389			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	953	Grade J	1053	Leather IV	1469			SH	19	DEW	22½	
	Grade B	965	Grade K	1076	Leather V	1549			SD	19	R		
	Grade C	976	Grade L	1109	Leather VI	1629							
	Grade D	987	Grade M	1153									
	Grade E	998									Shipping Weight	33	
									Cube	25			

Upholstered Seat | Open Wood Back | Oak Frame

SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-011.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-021													
	COM	1041	Grade F	1068	Leather I	1286	18	1	OH	31¼	AH	25½	
	COL	1116	Grade G	1084	Leather II	1366			OW	22¼	WBA	18¼	
	Grade AA	999	Grade H	1099	Leather III	1446			OD	23¼	DED		
	Grade A	1010	Grade J	1110	Leather IV	1526			SH	19	DEW	22¼	
	Grade B	1022	Grade K	1133	Leather V	1606			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1033	Grade L	1166	Leather VI	1686			Shipping Weight 33				
	Grade D	1044	Grade M	1210	Cube 25								
	Grade E	1055											
Upholstered Seat and Inside Back Wood Outside Open Slat Back Oak Frame											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-021.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-031													
	COM	1270	Grade F	1399	Leather I	1835	36	2	OH	31¼	AH	25½	
	COL	1345	Grade G	1431	Leather II	1995			OW	22¼	WBA	18¼	
	Grade AA	1262	Grade H	1462	Leather III	2155			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	1284	Grade J	1484	Leather IV	2315			SH	19	DEW	22¼	
	Grade B	1306	Grade K	1528	Leather V	2475			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1328	Grade L	1595	Leather VI	2635			Shipping Weight 33				
	Grade D	1351	Grade M	1684	Cube 25								
	Grade E	1373											
	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Oak Frame											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-031.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-031.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest Seating

Ski Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered
Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel

List Prices							Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Ski HGP212-011														
	COM	1900	Grade F	2106	Leather I	2705	49½	2¾	OH	32	AH	25		
	COL	1975	Grade G	2149	Leather II	2925			OW	26¾	WBA	20		
	Grade AA	1917	Grade H	2192	Leather III	3145			OD	25	DED			
	Grade A	1947	Grade J	2222	Leather IV	3365			SH	19	DEW			
	Grade B	1978	Grade K	2283	Leather V	3585			SD	18	R			
	Grade C	2008	Grade L	2375	Leather VI	3805			Shipping Weight		49			
	Grade D	2039	Grade M	2497		25								
	Grade E	2069							Cube					
Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arm Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										level® Certified				
										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

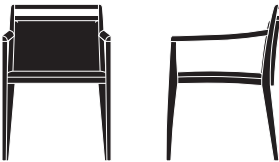
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$50 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HGP212-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGP212-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest Seating

Solace Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Solace HGR209-011													
	COM	1600	Grade F	1678	Leather I	2005	27	1½	OH	32	AH	26	
	COL	1675	Grade G	1702	Leather II	2125			OW	22¼	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	1575	Grade H	1725	Leather III	2245			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	1592	Grade J	1742	Leather IV	2365			SH	19½	DEW		
	Grade B	1608	Grade K	1775	Leather V	2485			SD	19	R		
	Grade C	1625	Grade L	1825	Leather VI	2605							
	Grade D	1642	Grade M	1892					Shipping Weight		31		
	Grade E	1658							Cube		25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Maple Frame

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGR209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGR209-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Stools

Andaz Series Specifications

Collection Details	Bar Stool Counter Stool Upholstered Not Upholstered Upholstered Channel Stitch Detail
Wood Options	Seat available in ash. Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Polished Chrome
Back Options	Mid Back Stools Low Back Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-241				
	875			OH 31½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 19½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 32
				Cube 22
Counter Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product Rated at 350 lbs.				level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-241.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-241.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

										List Prices			Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-251																	
	COM	1075	Grade F	1077	Leather I	1240			13½	¾	OH	31½	AH				
	COL	1150	Grade G	1088	Leather II	1300					OW	20¼	WBA				
	Grade AA	1025	Grade H	1100	Leather III	1360					OD	19½	DED				
	Grade A	1033	Grade J	1108	Leather IV	1420					SH	24¾	DEW				
	Grade B	1042	Grade K	1125	Leather V	1480					SD	17⅞	R				
	Grade C	1050	Grade L	1150	Leather VI	1540					Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22						
	Grade D	1058	Grade M	1183													
	Grade E	1067															
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Counter Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat																	
Product rated at 350 lbs.																	
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.																	
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified																	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-251.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-251.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

List Prices										Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-261														
	COM	1225	Grade F	1227	Leather I	1390	13½	¾	OH	31½	AH			
	COL	1300	Grade G	1238	Leather II	1450			OW	20¾	WBA			
	Grade AA	1175	Grade H	1250	Leather III	1510			OD	19½	DED			
	Grade A	1183	Grade J	1258	Leather IV	1570			SH	24¾	DEW			
	Grade B	1192	Grade K	1275	Leather V	1630			SD	17⅞	R			
	Grade C	1200	Grade L	1300	Leather VI	1690			Shipping Weight 32					
	Grade D	1208	Grade M	1333					Cube 22					
	Grade E	1217												

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitched | Counter Stool | Low Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-261.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-261.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-271				
	885			OH 36½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 21 DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 32
				Cube 22
Counter Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
level® Certified				
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	BL = Black Powder Coat	Core Finishes:
	WI = White Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque
	PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	400 = Clear
		402 = Black Opaque
		403 = Grey Opaque
		404 = Warm White Opaque
		405 = Mist Opaque
		406 = Denim Opaque
		407 = Pewter Opaque
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque
		901 = Amber
		902 = Designer White Opaque
		911 = Warm Brick
		929 = Nutmeg
		937 = Bark
		984 = Dark Roast
		993 = Sumatra
		Curated Finishes: +\$50
		150 = Conifer Opaque
		151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
		152 = Cameo Opaque
		153 = Cordovan Opaque
		154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-271.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-271.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

List Prices							Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-281											
	COM	1085	Grade F	1112	Leather I	1330	18	1	OH	36½	AH
	COL	1160	Grade G	1128	Leather II	1410			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1043	Grade H	1143	Leather III	1490			OD	21	DED
	Grade A	1054	Grade J	1154	Leather IV	1570			SH	24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1066	Grade K	1177	Leather V	1650			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1077	Grade L	1210	Leather VI	1730			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22		
	Grade D	1088	Grade M	1254							
	Grade E	1099									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Counter Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat											
Product rated at 350 lbs.											
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-281.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-281.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

	List Prices					Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-291											
	COM	1235	Grade F	1262	Leather I	1480	18	1	OH	36½	AH
	COL	1310	Grade G	1278	Leather II	1560			OW	20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1193	Grade H	1293	Leather III	1640			OD	21	DED
	Grade A	1204	Grade J	1304	Leather IV	1720			SH	24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1216	Grade K	1327	Leather V	1800			SD	17⅝	R
	Grade C	1227	Grade L	1360	Leather VI	1880					
	Grade D	1238	Grade M	1404							
	Grade E	1249									
									Shipping Weight	32	
									Cube	22	

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Counter Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-291.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-291.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-301  Bar Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Product rated at 350 lbs.	925			OH 37½ AH OW 20¼ WBA OD 20 DED SH 30 DEW SD 17⅞ R Shipping Weight 32 Cube 25
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome <i>+\$150</i>	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-301.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-301.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-311											
	COM	1125	Grade F	1127	Leather I	1290	13½	¾	OH	37½	AH
	COL	1200	Grade G	1138	Leather II	1350			OW	20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1075	Grade H	1150	Leather III	1410			OD	20	DED
	Grade A	1083	Grade J	1158	Leather IV	1470			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1092	Grade K	1175	Leather V	1530			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1100	Grade L	1200	Leather VI	1590			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22		
	Grade D	1108	Grade M	1233							
	Grade E	1117									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Low Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-321											
	COM	1325	Grade F	1327	Leather I	1490	13½	¾	OH	37½	AH
	COL	1400	Grade G	1338	Leather II	1550			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1275	Grade H	1350	Leather III	1610			OD	20	DED
	Grade A	1283	Grade J	1358	Leather IV	1670			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1292	Grade K	1375	Leather V	1730			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1300	Grade L	1400	Leather VI	1790			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22		
	Grade D	1308	Grade M	1433							
	Grade E	1317									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Low Back | Ash Shell | Meral Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-321.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-321.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-331				
	935			OH 42½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 21½ DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 35
				Cube 29
Bar Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				level® Certified
Product rated at 350 lbs.				SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-331.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-331.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-341										
	COM	1135	Grade F	1162	Leather I	1380	18	1	OH 42½	AH
	COL	1210	Grade G	1178	Leather II	1460			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1093	Grade H	1193	Leather III	1540			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	1104	Grade J	1204	Leather IV	1620			SH 30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1116	Grade K	1227	Leather V	1700			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1127	Grade L	1260	Leather VI	1780				
	Grade D	1138	Grade M	1304						
	Grade E	1149							Shipping Weight	41
									Cube	35

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-341.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-341.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

	List Prices					Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-351										
	COM	1335	Grade F	1362	Leather I	1580	18	1	OH 42½	AH
	COL	1410	Grade G	1378	Leather II	1660			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1293	Grade H	1393	Leather III	1740			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	1304	Grade J	1404	Leather IV	1820			SH 30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1316	Grade K	1427	Leather V	1900			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1327	Grade L	1460	Leather VI	1980				
	Grade D	1338	Grade M	1504					Shipping Weight	41
	Grade E	1349							Cube	35

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGQ115-351.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood Example: HGQ115-351.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400

HBF Stools

Carlyle Series Specifications

Collection Details	Bar Stool Counter Stool
	Upholstered Not Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Stretcher Options	Brushed Copper Brushed Brass Brushed Aluminum
	Stretcher is standard in brushed aluminum.

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-091				
	1175			OH 36¾ AH
				OW 18¾ WBA
				OD 20½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 16¼ R
				Shipping Weight 42
				Cube 25
Counter Stool Wood Seat and Back - Ash Aluminum Stretcher Product rated at 350 lbs. Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 				
				level® Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	Core Finishes:	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	Curated Finishes: +\$50	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT-115-091. Wood.Finish Example: HGT-115-091.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
	COM	1450	Grade F	1528	Leather I	1855	27	1½	OH 36¾	AH
	COL	1525	Grade G	1552	Leather II	1975			OW 18¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1425	Grade H	1575	Leather III	2095			OD 20½	DED
	Grade A	1442	Grade J	1592	Leather IV	2215			SH 25	DEW
	Grade B	1458	Grade K	1625	Leather V	2335			SD 15¼	R
	Grade C	1475	Grade L	1675	Leather VI	2455				
	Grade D	1492	Grade M	1742						
	Grade E	1508								
									Shipping Weight	42
									Cube	25
Counter Stool - Ash Frame Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Aluminum Stretcher										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher										
						level® Certified				
						SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT115-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Finish Example: HGT115-101.950-88.U.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-111				
	1250			OH 42¾ AH
				OW 18¾ WBA
				OD 20½ DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 16¼ R
		Shipping Weight	42	
		Cube	25	
Bar Stool Wood Seat and Back - Ash Frame Aluminum Stretcher Product rated at 350 lbs. Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 				
level® Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT115-111.Wood.Finish *Example: HGT115-111.AH400.BA*

HBF Stools

	List Prices					Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Carlyle HGT115-121											
	COM	1525	Grade F	1603	Leather I	1930	27	1½	OH	42¾	AH
	COL	1600	Grade G	1627	Leather II	2050			OW	18¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1500	Grade H	1650	Leather III	2170			OD	20½	DED
	Grade A	1517	Grade J	1667	Leather IV	2290			SH	31	DEW
	Grade B	1533	Grade K	1700	Leather V	2410			SD	15¼	R
	Grade C	1550	Grade L	1750	Leather VI	2530					
	Grade D	1567	Grade M	1817							
	Grade E	1583									
											Shipping Weight
								Cube	28		

Bar Stool - Ash Frame | Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Aluminum Stretcher

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Quick Ship Program | Brushed Aluminum Stretcher



level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum BB = Brushed Brass +\$100 BC = Brushed Copper +\$100

HGT115-121.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Finish Example: HGT115-121.950-88.U.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

Enpointe Specifications

Overview	Counter Height Bar Height Wood Seat Upholstered Seat
Metal Finish	Powder Coat Polished Chrome
Wood Seat	Ash Walnut

	List Prices	Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-011	1250			
				OH 24 AH
				OW 16 WBA
				OD 15½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 14 R
				Shipping Weight
				Cube
Counter Stool Wood Seat Metal Base				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$115 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$165 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-011.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-011.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-031				
	Seat Upholstery			4½ ¼ OH 24½ AH
	COM 1390	Grade F 1341	Leather I 1395	OW 16 WBA
	COL 1465	Grade G 1344	Leather II 1415	OD 15½ DED
	Grade AA 1323	Grade H 1348	Leather III 1435	SH 24½ DEW
	Grade A 1326	Grade J 1351	Leather IV 1455	SD 14 R
	Grade B 1329	Grade K 1357	Leather V 1475	
	Grade C 1332	Grade L 1365	Leather VI 1495	
	Grade D 1334	Grade M 1376		Shipping Weight
	Grade E 1337			Cube
Counter Stool Upholstered Seat Metal Base				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque <i>Core Finishes: +\$115</i> 400 = Clear 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 400 = Clear 403 = Grey Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 901 = Amber 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 901 = Amber 911 = Warm Brick 902 = Designer White Opaque 929 = Nutmeg 911 = Warm Brick 937 = Bark 929 = Nutmeg 984 = Dark Roast 937 = Bark 993 = Sumatra 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque <i>Curated Finishes: +\$165</i> 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-031.300-18.U.BL.AH310

HBF
Stools

	List Prices	Sq.-Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-021				
	1350			OH 30 AH OW 18 WBA OD 17½ DED SH 30 DEW SD 14 R
				Shipping Weight
				Cube
Bar Stool Wood Seat Metal Base				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	<i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	<i>Core Finishes: +\$115</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$165</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-021.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-021.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-041				
	Seat Upholstery			4½ ¼ OH 30½ AH
	COM 1490	Grade F 1441	Leather I 1495	OW 18 WBA
	COL 1565	Grade G 1444	Leather II 1515	OD 17½ DED
	Grade AA 1423	Grade H 1448	Leather III 1535	SH 30½ DEW
	Grade A 1426	Grade J 1451	Leather IV 1555	SD 14 R
	Grade B 1429	Grade K 1457	Leather V 1575	
	Grade C 1432	Grade L 1465	Leather VI 1595	
	Grade D 1434	Grade M 1476		
	Grade E 1437			
				Shipping Weight Cube
Bar Stool Upholstered Seat Metal Base				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque <i>Core Finishes: +\$115</i> 400 = Clear 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 400 = Clear 403 = Grey Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 901 = Amber 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 901 = Amber 911 = Warm Brick 902 = Designer White Opaque 929 = Nutmeg 911 = Warm Brick 937 = Bark 929 = Nutmeg 984 = Dark Roast 937 = Bark 993 = Sumatra 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque <i>Curated Finishes: +\$165</i> 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-041.300-18.U.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

Essens Specifications

Overview	Sculpted Wood Back Sculpted Wood Seat Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Base Standard Glide Casters Go Glide
Wood	Oak Walnut
Metal	Powder Coat Plated
Feet	Standard Glide Casters Go Glide

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Essens HGE117-011		9	½	OH 24 AH OW 19¾ WBA OD 19¾ DED SH 24 DEW SD 15 R Shipping Weight Cube
	Seat Upholstery			
	COM 1100	Grade F 1076	Leather I 1185	
	COL 1175	Grade G 1084	Leather II 1225	
	Grade AA 1042	Grade H 1092	Leather III 1265	
	Grade A 1047	Grade J 1097	Leather IV 1305	
	Grade B 1053	Grade K 1108	Leather V 1345	
	Grade C 1058	Grade L 1125	Leather VI 1385	
	Grade D 1064	Grade M 1147		
	Grade E 1069			
Counter Stool Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$190 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$265 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$335 BAL = Antique Brass +\$540	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$125</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$175</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGE117-061.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Essens HGE117-031				
	Seat Upholstery		9	1/2
	COM 1630	Grade F 1606	Leather I 1715	OH 34 3/4 AH 31 1/2
	COL 1705	Grade G 1614	Leather II 1755	OW 21 1/8 WBA 19 3/8
	Grade AA 1572	Grade H 1622	Leather III 1795	OD 18 DED
	Grade A 1577	Grade J 1627	Leather IV 1835	SH 24 DEW
	Grade B 1583	Grade K 1638	Leather V 1875	SD 15 R
	Grade C 1588	Grade L 1655	Leather VI 1915	
	Grade D 1594	Grade M 1677		
	Grade E 1599			
				Shipping Weight Cube
Counter Stool Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$335 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$520 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$665 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1495	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$355</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$405</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood

Example: HGE117-061.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Essens HGE117-021				
	Seat Upholstery		9	½
	COM 1115	Grade F 1091	Leather I 1200	OH 30 AH
	COL 1190	Grade G 1099	Leather II 1240	OW 19⅝ WBA
	Grade AA 1057	Grade H 1107	Leather III 1280	OD 19⅝ DED
	Grade A 1062	Grade J 1112	Leather IV 1320	SH 30 DEW
	Grade B 1068	Grade K 1123	Leather V 1360	SD 15 R
	Grade C 1073	Grade L 1140	Leather VI 1400	
	Grade D 1079	Grade M 1162		Shipping Weight
	Grade E 1084			Cube
Bar Stool Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides				level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for seat: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$190 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$265 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$335 BAL = Antique Brass +\$540	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: +\$125 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$175 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGE117-021.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Stools

Essens HGE117-041											
	List Prices					Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
	Seat Upholstery					9	½	OH	40¾	AH	37½
	COM	1645	Grade F	1621	Leather I	1730	OW	21⅛	WBA	19⅞	
	COL	1720	Grade G	1629	Leather II	1770	OD	18	DED		
	Grade AA	1587	Grade H	1637	Leather III	1810	SH	30	DEW		
	Grade A	1592	Grade J	1642	Leather IV	1850	SD	15	R		
	Grade B	1598	Grade K	1653	Leather V	1890	Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade C	1603	Grade L	1670	Leather VI	1930					
	Grade D	1609	Grade M	1692							
	Grade E	1614									
Bar Stool Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides											
level® Certified Pending SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for seat:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$335 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$520 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$665 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1495	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$355 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$405 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base. Wood Example: HGE117-041.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

Casters	Double wheel medium casters (C) are standard on Cadre Series, Dove Series, Mode Series and MV9 Series swivel tilt products. The hooded double wheel medium caster (A) is standard on Détente Series swivel tilt products. Optional soft wheel casters (D) are available on Cadre Series, Dove Series, Mode Series and MV9 Series swivel tilt products. This must be specified on product orders. Optional soft wheel casters (B) are available on the Détente Series. This must be specified on product order.
----------------	--

Hooded Double Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2 1/8"



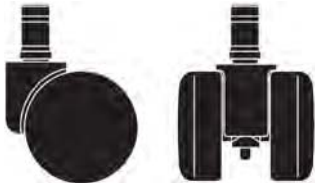
(A)

Soft Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2 1/8"



(B)

Double Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2"



(C)

Soft Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2"



(D)

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

Cadre Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back - Plain Channel Stitch
Adjustments	Knee tilt adjustment and pneumatic seat height and are standard on Cadre chairs with arm that wraps around the back of the chair. Synchronized seat and back movement are standard on all other chairs.
Bases	Five-prong black metal base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base.
Casters	Double wheel casters standard on all chairs. Optional soft wheel casters available.
Arms	Arms are available as polished aluminum with an upholstered arm cap, polished aluminum with a black urethane arm cap, full black urethane arm or full upholstered arm.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-011												
	COM	1599	Grade F	1805	Leather I	2404	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1674	Grade G	1848	Leather II	2624			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1616	Grade H	1891	Leather III	2844			OD	23	DED	5
	Grade A	1646	Grade J	1921	Leather IV	3064			SH	17	DEW	24
	Grade B	1677	Grade K	1982	Leather V	3284			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼
	Grade C	1707	Grade L	2074	Leather VI	3504						
	Grade D	1738	Grade M	2196								
	Grade E	1768										
									Shipping Weight	62		
								Cube	25			

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base |
Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-011.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-021												
	COM	1851	Grade F	2057	Leather I	2656	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	25
	COL	1926	Grade G	2100	Leather II	2876			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1868	Grade H	2143	Leather III	3096			OD	23½	DED	5
	Grade A	1898	Grade J	2173	Leather IV	3316			SH	17	DEW	24
	Grade B	1929	Grade K	2234	Leather V	3536			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼
	Grade C	1959	Grade L	2326	Leather VI	3756			Shipping Weight		65	
	Grade D	1990	Grade M	2448					Cube		25	
	Grade E	2020										

High Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-021.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-051												
	COM	1899	Grade F	2054	Leather I	2544	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1974	Grade G	2089	Leather II	2724			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1899	Grade H	2124	Leather III	2904			OD	23	DED	5
	Grade A	1924	Grade J	2149	Leather IV	3084			SH	17	DEW	24
	Grade B	1949	Grade K	2199	Leather V	3264			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼
	Grade C	1974	Grade L	2274	Leather VI	3444			Shipping Weight		62	
	Grade D	1999	Grade M	2374	Cube						25	
	Grade E	2024										

Mid Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-051.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-051.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cadre HST201-061													
	COM	2151	Grade F	2357	Leather I	2956	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	25	
	COL	2226	Grade G	2400	Leather II	3176			OW	24	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	2168	Grade H	2443	Leather III	3396			OD	23½	DED	5	
	Grade A	2198	Grade J	2473	Leather IV	3616			SH	17	DEW	24	
	Grade B	2229	Grade K	2534	Leather V	3836			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼	
	Grade C	2259	Grade L	2626	Leather VI	4056			Shipping Weight 65 Cube 25				
	Grade D	2290	Grade M	2748									
	Grade E	2320											

High Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-061.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-061.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-031												
	COM	1753	Grade F	1908	Leather I	2398	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	26
	COL	1828	Grade G	1943	Leather II	2578			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1753	Grade H	1978	Leather III	2758			OD	25	DED	5
	Grade A	1778	Grade J	2003	Leather IV	2938			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	1803	Grade K	2053	Leather V	3118			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼
	Grade C	1828	Grade L	2128	Leather VI	3298			Shipping Weight 61 Cube 24.7			
	Grade D	1853	Grade M	2228								
	Grade E	1878										

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap |
Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

Quick Ship Program | URAC | PAL5 | DWCM 

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-031.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-031.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cadre HST201-041													
	COM	2007	Grade F	2213	Leather I	2812	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	26	
	COL	2082	Grade G	2256	Leather II	3032			OW	24	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	2024	Grade H	2299	Leather III	3252			OD	26½	DED	5	
	Grade A	2054	Grade J	2329	Leather IV	3472			SH	18	DEW	24	
	Grade B	2085	Grade K	2390	Leather V	3692			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼	
	Grade C	2115	Grade L	2482	Leather VI	3912			Shipping Weight		65		
	Grade D	2146	Grade M	2604	Cube						19.2		
	Grade E	2176											
High Back Plain Upholstered Back and Seat Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap Knee Tilt Five-Prong Black Metal Base Double Wheel Casters													
Quick Ship Program URAC PAL5 DWCM 													
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-041.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-071												
	COM	2053	Grade F	2208	Leather I	2698	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	26
	COL	2128	Grade G	2243	Leather II	2878			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2053	Grade H	2278	Leather III	3058			OD	25	DED	5
	Grade A	2078	Grade J	2303	Leather IV	3238			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	2103	Grade K	2353	Leather V	3418			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼
	Grade C	2128	Grade L	2428	Leather VI	3598			Shipping Weight 61 Cube 24.7			
	Grade D	2153	Grade M	2528								
	Grade E	2178										

Mid Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap |
Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-071.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-071.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-081												
	COM	2307	Grade F	2513	Leather I	3112	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	26
	COL	2382	Grade G	2556	Leather II	3332			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2324	Grade H	2599	Leather III	3552			OD	26½	DED	5
	Grade A	2354	Grade J	2629	Leather IV	3772			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	2385	Grade K	2690	Leather V	3992			SD	18¾	R	18-22½
	Grade C	2415	Grade L	2782	Leather VI	4212						
	Grade D	2446	Grade M	2904								
	Grade E	2476										
									Shipping Weight		65	
									Cube		19.2	

High Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap |
Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-081.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-081.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

Dove Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back
Adjustments	Synchro-tilt mechanism is standard on all Dove chairs. Easy to use adjustments for seat height, seat depth and tilt tension and lock are also standard.
Bases	Five-prong polished aluminum.
Arms	Fixed: Polished aluminum arm with a black urethane arm cap or an upholstered arm cap. Adjustable: Polished aluminum arm with a black urethane adjustable arm cap.
Upholstery Specification Guidelines	The aesthetic of Dove Series chairs is defined by a graceful curvature and a flowing profile combined with meticulous attention to upholstery detailing. The sleek profile of the chair is rendered with a clean tightly fitted back with no stitching detail when leather is specified for upholstery. All COL products will require pre-testing prior to being accepted for upholstery; please submit a sample for testing before placing your order. In order to maintain the exquisite profile, Dove chairs specified with upholstered, coated fabric etc., will be upholstered with two curved, blind stitch details on the back as shown below.



Leather Only
No Stitching Detail
HSV210-011



Upholstery, Coated Fabric, Etc.
Blind Stitch Detail
HSV210-021

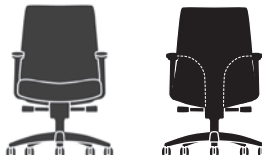
List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-011 Leather													
 	COM	N/A	Grade F	N/A	Leather I	2585	45	OH	37	AH	25½		
	COL	1935	Grade G	N/A	Leather II	2785		OW	24½	WBA	19		
	Grade AA	N/A	Grade H	N/A	Leather III	2985		OD	26½	DED	7		
	Grade A	N/A	Grade J	N/A	Leather IV	3185		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼		
	Grade B	N/A	Grade K	N/A	Leather V	3385		SD	20	R	17¼-22½		
	Grade C	N/A	Grade L	N/A	Leather VI	3585							
	Grade D	N/A	Grade M	N/A									
	Grade E	N/A											
								Shipping Weight		63			
								Cube		25			
Mid Back Polished Aluminum Arm with Black Urethane Arm Cap Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base Available in Leather Only Double Wheel Casters										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106

HSV210-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-011.709-11.U.UPAC.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices							Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-021 Upholstery, Coated Fabric												
	COM	1657	Grade F	1838	Leather I	N/A	2½	OH	37	AH	25½	
	COL	N/A	Grade G	1876	Leather II	N/A		OW	24½	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	1665	Grade H	1915	Leather III	N/A		OD	26½	DED	7	
	Grade A	1693	Grade J	1943	Leather IV	N/A		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼	
	Grade B	1721	Grade K	1999	Leather V	N/A		SD	20	R	17¼-22½	
	Grade C	1749	Grade L	2082	Leather VI	N/A		Shipping Weight				60
	Grade D	1776	Grade M	2193	Cube				25			
	Grade E	1804										

Mid Back | Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base | Available in Textiles and Coated Fabric Only | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106

HSV210-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-021.950-88.U.UPAC.DWCM

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

Dove Series Specifications

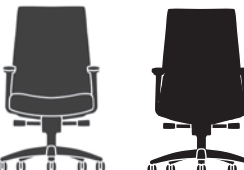
Upholstery Specification Guidelines



Leather Only
No Stitching Detail
HSV210-031



Upholstery, Coated Fabric, Etc.
Blind Stitch Detail
HSV210-041

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-031 Leather											
	COM	N/A	Grade F	N/A	Leather I	2898	45	OH	41	AH	25½
	COL	2248	Grade G	N/A	Leather II	3098		OW	24½	WBA	19
	Grade AA	N/A	Grade H	N/A	Leather III	3298		OD	26½	DED	7
	Grade A	N/A	Grade J	N/A	Leather IV	3498		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼
	Grade B	N/A	Grade K	N/A	Leather V	3698		SD	20	R	17¼-22½
	Grade C	N/A	Grade L	N/A	Leather VI	3898					
	Grade D	N/A	Grade M	N/A							
	Grade E	N/A									
									Shipping Weight		66
									Cube		25

High Back | Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base | Available in Leather Only | Double Wheel Casters

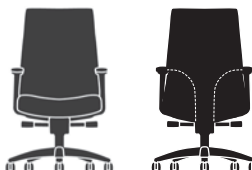
level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106

HSV210-031.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-031.709-11.U.UPAC.DWCS

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-041 Upholstery, Coated Fabric											
	COM	2194	Grade F	2375	Leather I	N/A	2½	OH	41	AH	25½
	COL	N/A	Grade G	2413	Leather II	N/A		OW	24½	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2202	Grade H	2452	Leather III	N/A		OD	26½	DED	7
	Grade A	2230	Grade J	2480	Leather IV	N/A		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼
	Grade B	2258	Grade K	2536	Leather V	N/A		SD	20	R	17¼-22½
	Grade C	2286	Grade L	2619	Leather VI	N/A		Shipping Weight		64	
	Grade D	2313	Grade M	2730				Cube		25	
	Grade E	2341									

High Back | Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base | Available in Upholstery and Coated Fabric Only | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106

HSV210-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-041.950-88.U.UPAC.DWCS

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

Mode Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back - Plain Channel Stitch
Adjustments	Pneumatic seat height adjustment, synchronized seat and back movement are standard on all Mode chairs.
Bases	Five-prong black metal base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base.
Casters	Double wheel black casters standard on all chairs. Optional soft wheel casters available.
Arms	Arms are available as continuous wrap-around polished aluminum with an upholstered arm cap or a black urethane arm cap.
Upholstery Specification Guidelines	Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal, vertical lines, or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved buy HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Mode HSW206-011												
	COM	1245	Grade F	1374	Leather I	1810	36	2	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1320	Grade G	1406	Leather II	1970			OW	26½	WBA	19½
	Grade AA	1237	Grade H	1437	Leather III	2130			OD	23	DED	6
	Grade A	1259	Grade J	1459	Leather IV	2290			SH	18	DEW	26½
	Grade B	1281	Grade K	1503	Leather V	2450			SD	19	R	18-23¼
	Grade C	1303	Grade L	1570	Leather VI	2610						
	Grade D	1326	Grade M	1659							Shipping Weight	60
	Grade E	1348									Cube	25

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap |
Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

Quick Ship Program | URAC | PAL5 | DWCM 

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add 1/4 yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-011.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Mode HSW206-021														
	COM	1475	Grade F	1656	Leather I	2200	45	2½	OH	44	AH	25		
	COL	1550	Grade G	1694	Leather II	2400			OW	26½	WBA	19½		
	Grade AA	1483	Grade H	1733	Leather III	2600			OD	25	DED	6		
	Grade A	1511	Grade J	1761	Leather IV	2800			SH	18	DEW	26½		
	Grade B	1539	Grade K	1817	Leather V	3000			SD	19	R	18-23¼		
	Grade C	1567	Grade L	1900	Leather VI	3200			Shipping Weight		63			
	Grade D	1594	Grade M	2011		25								
	Grade E	1622							Cube					
High Back Plain Upholstered Back and Seat Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap Five-Prong Black Base Double Wheel Casters														
Quick Ship Program URAC PAL5 DWCM								level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-021.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Mode HSW206-031													
	COM	1445	Grade F	1574	Leather I	2010	36	2	OH	36	AH	25	
	COL	1520	Grade G	1606	Leather II	2170			OW	26½	WBA	19½	
	Grade AA	1437	Grade H	1637	Leather III	2330			OD	23	DED	6	
	Grade A	1459	Grade J	1659	Leather IV	2490			SH	18	DEW	26½	
	Grade B	1481	Grade K	1703	Leather V	2650			SD	19	R	18-23¼	
	Grade C	1503	Grade L	1770	Leather VI	2810			Shipping Weight		60		
	Grade D	1526	Grade M	1859	Cube						25		
	Grade E	1548											

Mid Back | Channel Stitch Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap |
Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-031.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-031.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Tilt Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Mode HSW206-041														
	COM	1675	Grade F	1856	Leather I	2400	45	2½	OH	44	AH	25		
	COL	1750	Grade G	1894	Leather II	2600			OW	26½	WBA	19½		
	Grade AA	1683	Grade H	1933	Leather III	2800			OD	25	DED	6		
	Grade A	1711	Grade J	1961	Leather IV	3000			SH	18	DEW	26½		
	Grade B	1739	Grade K	2017	Leather V	3200			SD	19	R	18-23¼		
	Grade C	1767	Grade L	2100	Leather VI	3400			Shipping Weight Cube					
	Grade D	1794	Grade M	2211										
	Grade E	1822												

High Back | Channel Stitch Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap |
Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-041.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Lounge Seating

Asa Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair
	Upholstered

Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Polished Stainless Steel
----------------	--

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Asa HLL413-011												
	COM	2050	Grade F	2282	Leather I	2935	54	3	OH	29	AH	23
	COL	2125	Grade G	2328	Leather II	3175			OW	27½	WBA	20½
	Grade AA	2075	Grade H	2375	Leather III	3415			OD	28½	DED	
	Grade A	2108	Grade J	2408	Leather IV	3655			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	2142	Grade K	2475	Leather V	3895			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	2175	Grade L	2575	Leather VI	4135			Shipping Weight 45 Cube 26			
	Grade D	2208	Grade M	2708								
	Grade E	2242										

Fully Upholstered Back, Seat, and Arms | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 W1 = White Powder Coat

HLL413-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLL413-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Chill III Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple. Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Chill III HLF407-011												
Chill III HLF407-021												
	COM	2125	Grade F	2766	Leather I	4290	126	7	OH	26	AH	24
	COL	2200	Grade G	2874	Leather II	4850			OW	32 ¹ / ₄	WBA	23 ¹ / ₂
	Grade AA	2283	Grade H	2983	Leather III	5410			OD	32	DED	
	Grade A	2361	Grade J	3061	Leather IV	5970			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	2439	Grade K	3217	Leather V	6530			SD	23	R	
	Grade C	2517	Grade L	3450	Leather VI	7090			HLF407-011			
	Grade D	2594	Grade M	3761					Shipping Weight	97		
	Grade E	2672							Cube	37.5		
									HLF407-021			
									Shipping Weight	89		
								Cube	37.5			
HLF407-011 Fully Upholstered Low Cubed Back with Buttons Loose Cushion Maple Frame Spring Down Option									level® Certified			
HLF407-021 Fully Upholstered Low Cubed Back Loose Cushion Maple Frame Spring Down Option									SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLF407-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood
Example: HLF407-011.950-18.U.NE800

HLF407-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood
Example: HLF407-021.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Chill III HLF407-013													
Chill III HLF407-023													
	COM	4125	Grade F	5481	Leather I	8530	252	14	OH	26	AH	24	
	COL	4200	Grade G	5699	Leather II	9650			OW	84	WBA	75	
	Grade AA	4517	Grade H	5917	Leather III	10770			OD	32	DED		
	Grade A	4672	Grade J	6072	Leather IV	11890			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	4828	Grade K	6383	Leather V	13010			SD	23	R		
	Grade C	4983	Grade L	6850	Leather VI	14130			Shipping Weight				192
	Grade D	5139	Grade M	7472					Cube				73.4
	Grade E	5294											

HLF407-013 | Fully Upholstered | Low Cubed Back with Buttons | Loose Cushions | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option
HLF407-023 | Fully Upholstered | Low Cubed Back | Loose Cushions | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLF407-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLF407-013.950-18.U.NE800

HLF407-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLF407-023.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

Conexus Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Ottoman
	Upholstered Wood Outback
Wood Options	Outback available in Walnut and Ash
	Refer to HBF Standard Walnut and Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions								
Conexus HL116-011																
	COM	2969	Grade F	3354	Leather I	4334	81	4½	OH	42	AH	22				
	COL	3044	Grade G	3424	Leather II	4694			OW	28½	WBA	19				
	Grade AA	3044	Grade H	3494	Leather III	5054			OD	31	DED					
	Grade A	3094	Grade J	3544	Leather IV	5414			SH	17	DEW					
	Grade B	3144	Grade K	3644	Leather V	5774			SD	19½	R					
	Grade C	3194	Grade L	3794	Leather VI	6134										
	Grade D	3244	Grade M	3994					Shipping Weight		72					
	Grade E	3294							Cube		25					
	Fully Upholstered High Back 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base															
	Quick Ship Program Black Powder Coat or Polished Stainless 															
level® Certified																
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified																

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices												Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Conexus HLV116-021																	
	COM	3560	Grade F	3843	Leather I	4605	63	3½	OH	42	AH	22					
	COL	3635	Grade G	3897	Leather II	4885			OW	28½	WBA	19					
	Grade AA	3602	Grade H	3952	Leather III	5165			OD	31	DED						
	Grade A	3641	Grade J	3991	Leather IV	5445			SH	17	DEW						
	Grade B	3679	Grade K	4068	Leather V	5725			SD	19½	R						
	Grade C	3718	Grade L	4185	Leather VI	6005			Shipping Weight		73						
	Grade D	3757	Grade M	4341				Cube		25							
	Grade E	3796															
Upholstered Seat, Inside Back and Seat High Back Wood Outback - Walnut 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat base												level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:	Options for wood finishes:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat	AH = Ash	NT = Walnut
				Core Finishes:	Core Finishes:
				310 = Smoke Opaque	310 = Smoke Opaque
				400 = Clear	400 = Clear
				402 = Black Opaque	402 = Black Opaque
				403 = Grey Opaque	403 = Grey Opaque
				404 = Warm White Opaque	404 = Warm White Opaque
				405 = Mist Opaque	405 = Mist Opaque
				406 = Denim Opaque	406 = Denim Opaque
				407 = Pewter Opaque	407 = Pewter Opaque
				408 = Peppercorn Opaque	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
				901 = Amber	902 = Designer White Opaque
				902 = Designer White Opaque	911 = Warm Brick
				911 = Warm Brick	929 = Nutmeg
				929 = Nutmeg	937 = Bark
				937 = Bark	984 = Dark Roast
				984 = Dark Roast	993 = Sumatra
				993 = Sumatra	
				Curated Finishes: +\$50	Curated Finishes: +\$50
				150 = Conifer Opaque	150 = Conifer Opaque
				151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
				152 = Cameo Opaque	152 = Cameo Opaque
				153 = Cordovan Opaque	153 = Cordovan Opaque
				154 = Bittersweet Opaque	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HLV116-021.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Conexus HL116-031												
	COM	1490	Grade F	1619	Leather I	2055	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	1565	Grade G	1651	Leather II	2215			OW	24¾	WBA	
	Grade AA	1482	Grade H	1682	Leather III	2375			OD	18	DED	
	Grade A	1504	Grade J	1704	Leather IV	2535			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	1526	Grade K	1748	Leather V	2695			SD	18	R	
	Grade C	1548	Grade L	1815	Leather VI	2855			Shipping Weight			37
	Grade D	1571	Grade M	1904	Cube				17			
	Grade E	1593										
Fully Upholstered Seat Wood Bottom - Walnut 4-Prong Black Powder Coat Base										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:	Options for wood finishes:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com			AH = Ash	NT = Walnut
		U = Cal 117	BL = Black Powder Coat	Core Finishes:	Core Finishes:
		U3 = Cal 133	PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$435	310 = Smoke Opaque	310 = Smoke Opaque
			WI = White Powder Coat	400 = Clear	400 = Clear
				402 = Black Opaque	402 = Black Opaque
				403 = Grey Opaque	403 = Grey Opaque
				404 = Warm White Opaque	404 = Warm White Opaque
				405 = Mist Opaque	405 = Mist Opaque
				406 = Denim Opaque	406 = Denim Opaque
				407 = Pewter Opaque	407 = Pewter Opaque
				408 = Peppercorn Opaque	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
				901 = Amber	902 = Designer White Opaque
				902 = Designer White Opaque	911 = Warm Brick
				911 = Warm Brick	929 = Nutmeg
				929 = Nutmeg	937 = Bark
				937 = Bark	984 = Dark Roast
				984 = Dark Roast	993 = Sumatra
				993 = Sumatra	
				Curated Finishes: +\$50	Curated Finishes: +\$50
				150 = Conifer Opaque	150 = Conifer Opaque
				151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
				152 = Cameo Opaque	152 = Cameo Opaque
				153 = Cordovan Opaque	153 = Cordovan Opaque
				154 = Bittersweet Opaque	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HLV116-031.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Conexus HLV116-041												
	COM	1237	Grade F	1366	Leather I	1802	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	1312	Grade G	1398	Leather II	1962			OW	24¾	WBA	
	Grade AA	1229	Grade H	1429	Leather III	2122			OD	18	DED	
	Grade A	1251	Grade J	1451	Leather IV	2282			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	1273	Grade K	1495	Leather V	2442			SD	18	R	
	Grade C	1295	Grade L	1562	Leather VI	2602						
	Grade D	1318	Grade M	1651								
	Grade E	1340										
									Shipping Weight	37		
									Cube	17		
Fully Upholstered Seat 4-Prong Black Powder Coat Base									level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$435 WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-041.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Conexus HLV116-051														
	COM	2769	Grade F	3154	Leather I	4134	81	4½	OH	35	AH	22		
	COL	2844	Grade G	3224	Leather II	4494			OW	28½	WBA	19		
	Grade AA	2844	Grade H	3294	Leather III	4854			OD	31	DED			
	Grade A	2894	Grade J	3344	Leather IV	5214			SH	17	DEW			
	Grade B	2944	Grade K	3444	Leather V	5574			SD	19½	R			
	Grade C	2994	Grade L	3594	Leather VI	5934			Shipping Weight		75			
	Grade D	3044	Grade M	3794							25			
	Grade E	3094												
Fully Upholstered Mid Back 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base														
Quick Ship Program Black Powder Coat or Polished Stainless 														
level® Certified														
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified														

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-051.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-051.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Conexus HLV116-061													
	COM	3360	Grade F	3643	Leather I	4405	63	3½	OH	35	AH	22	
	COL	3435	Grade G	3697	Leather II	4685			OW	28½	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	3402	Grade H	3752	Leather III	4965			OD	31	DED		
	Grade A	3441	Grade J	3791	Leather IV	5245			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	3479	Grade K	3868	Leather V	5525			SD	19½	R		
	Grade C	3518	Grade L	3985	Leather VI	5805							
	Grade D	3557	Grade M	4141									
	Grade E	3596											
											Shipping Weight		64
										Cube		25	
Upholstered Seat, Inside Back, and Seat Mid Back Wood Outback - Walnut 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood

Example: HLV116-061.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Dialogue Specifications

Collection Details
Guest Chair & Ottoman
Upholstered

Base Finish
Satin Pewter Metal Base

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Dialogue HLG306-011												
	COM	2913	Grade F	3451	Leather I	4758	108	6	OH	34	AH	23½
	COL	2988	Grade G	3545	Leather II	5238			OW	39	WBA	16½
	Grade AA	3038	Grade H	3638	Leather III	5718			OD	31½	DED	
	Grade A	3105	Grade J	3705	Leather IV	6198			SH	16½	DEW	39
	Grade B	3171	Grade K	3838	Leather V	6678			SD	18½	R	
	Grade C	3238	Grade L	4038	Leather VI	7158			Shipping Weight 90 Cube 42.7			
	Grade D	3305	Grade M	4305								
	Grade E	3371										

Fully Upholstered | 4-Prong Self Return | Metal Base - Satin Pewter

Integrated task surface on arm, 4-prong self-return metal base in satin pewter finish, standard with welt. Due to construction and upholstery techniques, HBF recommends the use of solid upholstery or leather on this product. Fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

Quick Ship Program | Black Powder Coat or Satin Pewter

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat SP = Satin Pewter WI = White Powder Coat

HLF306-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLF306-011.950-88.U.SP

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Dialogue HLG306-021											
	COM	1066	Grade F	1247	Leather I	1791	45	2 1/2	OH	14 1/2	AH
	COL	1141	Grade G	1285	Leather II	1991			OW	19	WBA
	Grade AA	1074	Grade H	1324	Leather III	2191			OD	15	DED
	Grade A	1102	Grade J	1352	Leather IV	2391			SH		DEW
	Grade B	1130	Grade K	1408	Leather V	2591			SD		R
	Grade C	1158	Grade L	1491	Leather VI	2791					
	Grade D	1185	Grade M	1602					Shipping Weight	30	
	Grade E	1213							Cube	18.9	

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Satin Pewter

Metal Base in satin pewter finish, standard with welt. Due to construction and upholstery techniques, HBF recommends the use of solid upholstery or leather on this product. Fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat SP = Satin Pewter WI = White Powder Coat

HLF306-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLF306-021.950-88.U.SP

HBF Lounge Seating

Duna Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair & Sofa
	Upholstered

Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel
---------------	--

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Duna HLH310-011													
	COM	3050	Grade F	3895	Leather I	5855	162	9	OH	27	AH	18	
	COL	3125	Grade G	4035	Leather II	6575			OW	39	WBA	22	
	Grade AA	3275	Grade H	4175	Leather III	7295			OD	31¼	DED		
	Grade A	3375	Grade J	4275	Leather IV	8015			SH	18	DEW		
	Grade B	3475	Grade K	4475	Leather V	8735			SD	22	R		
	Grade C	3575	Grade L	4775	Leather VI	9455							
	Grade D	3675	Grade M	5175									
	Grade E	3775											
									Shipping Weight	126			
								Cube	38				

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$650 BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$325 WI = White Powder Coat

HLH310-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLH310-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions																
Duna HLH310-013																								
	COM	4725	Grade F	6081	Leather I	9130	252	14	OH	27	AH	18												
	COL	4800	Grade G	6299	Leather II	10250			OW	82¾	WBA	67¾												
	Grade AA	5117	Grade H	6517	Leather III	11370			OD	31¼	DED													
	Grade A	5272	Grade J	6672	Leather IV	12490			SH	18	DEW													
	Grade B	5428	Grade K	6983	Leather V	13610			SD	22	R													
	Grade C	5583	Grade L	7450	Leather VI	14730			Shipping Weight		230													
	Grade D	5739	Grade M	8072		72.6																		
	Grade E	5894							Cube															
Fully Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat											level® Certified													
											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BASE FINISH Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$650 BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$325 WI = White Powder Coat

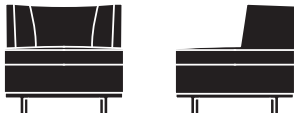
HLH310-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLH310-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Encircle Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair & Sofa
	Upholstered

Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Chrome
---------------	---

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Encircle HLJ309-011											
	COM	2263	Grade F	2597	Leather I	3468	72	4	OH	27¾	AH
	COL	2338	Grade G	2659	Leather II	3788			OW	30½	WBA
	Grade AA	2321	Grade H	2721	Leather III	4108			OD	30½	DED
	Grade A	2366	Grade J	2766	Leather IV	4428			SH	18	DEW
	Grade B	2410	Grade K	2855	Leather V	4748			SD	22½	R
	Grade C	2455	Grade L	2988	Leather VI	5068					
	Grade D	2499	Grade M	3166							
	Grade E	2544									
										Shipping Weight	105
									Cube	38	

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat

Quick Ship Program | Black Powder Coat or Brushed Stainless


Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

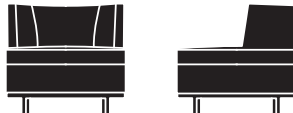
level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$80 PC = Polished Chrome +\$160 WI = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLJ309-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Encircle HLJ309-021											
	COM	2564	Grade F	2898	Leather I	3769	72	4	OH	27¾	AH
	COL	2639	Grade G	2960	Leather II	4089			OW	30½	WBA
	Grade AA	2622	Grade H	3022	Leather III	4409			OD	30½	DED
	Grade A	2667	Grade J	3067	Leather IV	4729			SH	18	DEW
	Grade B	2711	Grade K	3156	Leather V	5049			SD	22½	R
	Grade C	2756	Grade L	3289	Leather VI	5369			Shipping Weight 98 Cube 25.1		
	Grade D	2800	Grade M	3467							
	Grade E	2845									

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified

SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$80 PC = Polished Chrome +\$160 WI = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLJ309-021.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices	Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Encircle HLJ309-013				
	COM 3818	Grade F 4561	Leather I 6303	144 8 OH 29½ AH
	COL 3893	Grade G 4685	Leather II 6943	OW 84 WBA
	Grade AA 4010	Grade H 4810	Leather III 7583	OD 31½ DED
	Grade A 4099	Grade J 4899	Leather IV 8223	SH 18 DEW
	Grade B 4187	Grade K 5076	Leather V 8863	SD 23 R
	Grade C 4276	Grade L 5343	Leather VI 9503	
	Grade D 4365	Grade M 5699		
	Grade E 4454			Shipping Weight 176 Cube 72.2

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 PC = Polished Chrome +\$200 W1 = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base *Example: HLJ309-013.950-88.U.BL*

Fine Line Specifications

Base Finish Brushed Stainless Steel

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

167

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Fine Line HLL312-021												
	COM	3100	Grade F	3485	Leather I	4465	81	4½	OH	30¼	AH	22
	COL	3175	Grade G	3555	Leather II	4825			OW	29¼	WBA	22
	Grade AA	3175	Grade H	3625	Leather III	5185			OD	30½	DED	
	Grade A	3225	Grade J	3675	Leather IV	5545			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	3275	Grade K	3775	Leather V	5905			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	3325	Grade L	3925	Leather VI	6265						
	Grade D	3375	Grade M	4125								
	Grade E	3425									Shipping Weight	118
								Cube		37.1		
Fully Upholstered Metal Base - Brushed Stainless Steel												
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HLL312-021.Fabric.Flammability *Example: HLL312-021.950-88.U*

HBF Lounge Seating

Fulton Specifications	
Collection Details	Rocking Chair, Lounge Chair Nested Plywood Shell Tubular Steel Base
Upholstery	Individually specified outer, inner and cushion upholstery
Wood Options	Ash Walnut
Metal Options	Powder Coat Polished Chrome Satin Chrome



HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices

Dimensions

Fulton HLM417-011



COM 3335

Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:

COL 25	Grade F 204	Leather I 640
Grade AA 67	Grade G 236	Leather II 800
Grade A 89	Grade H 267	Leather III 960
Grade B 111	Grade J 289	Leather IV 1120
Grade C 133	Grade K 333	Leather V 1280
Grade D 156	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440
Grade E 178	Grade M 489	

Add below upcharge to COM list for Inner Upholstery:

COL 25	Grade F 204	Leather I 640
Grade AA 67	Grade G 236	Leather II 800
Grade A 89	Grade H 267	Leather III 960
Grade B 111	Grade J 289	Leather IV 1120
Grade C 133	Grade K 333	Leather V 1280
Grade D 156	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440
Grade E 178	Grade M 489	

Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:

COL 25	Grade F 153	Leather I 480
Grade AA 50	Grade G 177	Leather II 600
Grade A 67	Grade H 200	Leather III 720
Grade B 83	Grade J 217	Leather IV 840
Grade C 100	Grade K 250	Leather V 960
Grade D 117	Grade L 300	Leather VI 1080
Grade E 133	Grade M 367	

OH	39¾	AH	21
OW	34	WBA	20½
OD	39¾	DED	
SH	16	DEW	
SD	20	R	

Shipping Weight
Cube

Outer Upholstery Requires:

Fabric: 2 Yards
Leather: 36 Square Feet

Inner Upholstery Requires:

Fabric: 2 Yards
Leather: 36 Square Feet

Cushion Upholstery Requires:

Fabric: 1½ Yards
Leather: 27 Square Feet

Upholstered Seat and Back | Nesting Plywood Shells | Solid Wood Rocker Runners | Tubular Steel Base

level* Certified Pending
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	BASE FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www. hbftextures.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Inner Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www. hbftextures.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www. hbftextures.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: +\$200 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$250 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$140 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$165

HLM417-011.FabricOuter.FabricInner.FabricCushion.Flammability.Wood.Base
Example: HLM417-011.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.AH310.BAL

HBF Lounge Seating

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY:	SPECIES & FINISH	BASE FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Inner Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: +\$100 NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$150 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$140 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$165

HLM417-021.FabricOuter.FabricInner.FabricCushion.Flammability.Wood.Metal
Example: HLM417-021.300-18.300-18.300-18.UAH310.BAL

HBF Lounge Seating

November Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Upholstered
Base Options	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel Ash

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-071												
	COM	2850	Grade F	3031	Leather I	3575	45	2½	OH	27½	AH	22
	COL	2925	Grade G	3069	Leather II	3775			OW	31½	WBA	26
	Grade AA	2858	Grade H	3108	Leather III	3975			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2886	Grade J	3136	Leather IV	4175			SH	16¾	DEW	31½
	Grade B	2914	Grade K	3192	Leather V	4375			SD	20	R	35
	Grade C	2942	Grade L	3275	Leather VI	4575						
	Grade D	2969	Grade M	3386								
	Grade E	2997									Shipping Weight	52
										Cube	28.3	

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back, and Arms | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HLN113-071.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLN113-071.950-88.U.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-081												
	COM	2750	Grade F	2879	Leather I	3315	36	2	OH	27½	AH	
	COL	2825	Grade G	2911	Leather II	3475			OW	26	WBA	
	Grade AA	2742	Grade H	2942	Leather III	3635			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2764	Grade J	2964	Leather IV	3795			SH	16¾	DEW	26
	Grade B	2786	Grade K	3088	Leather V	3955			SD	20	R	35
	Grade C	2808	Grade L	3075	Leather VI	4115						
	Grade D	2831	Grade M	3164					Shipping Weight	44		
	Grade E	2853							Cube	25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HLN113-081.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLN113-081.950-88.U.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-091												
	COM	2550	Grade F	2731	Leather I	3275	45	2½	OH	27½	AH	22
	COL	2625	Grade G	2769	Leather II	3475			OW	31½	WBA	26
	Grade AA	2558	Grade H	2808	Leather III	3675			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2586	Grade J	2836	Leather IV	3875			SH	16¾	DEW	31½
	Grade B	2614	Grade K	2892	Leather V	4075			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	2642	Grade L	2975	Leather VI	4275			Shipping Weight			51
	Grade D	2669	Grade M	3086					Cube			28.3
	Grade E	2697										

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back, and Arms | Ash Base

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$318 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN113-091.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN113-091.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-101												
	COM	2450	Grade F	2579	Leather I	3015	36	2	OH	27½	AH	
	COL	2525	Grade G	2611	Leather II	3175			OW	26	WBA	
	Grade AA	2442	Grade H	2642	Leather III	3335			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2464	Grade J	2664	Leather IV	3495			SH	16¾	DEW	26
	Grade B	2486	Grade K	2708	Leather V	3655			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	2508	Grade L	2775	Leather VI	3815			Shipping Weight			46
	Grade D	2531	Grade M	2864					Cube			25
	Grade E	2553										

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Base

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$318 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN113-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN113-101.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Perfect Pitch Specifications

Collection Details
Lounge Chair & Sofa
Wood Frame | Upholstered

Wood Options
Frame available in Ash.
Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Perfect Pitch HLL209-011													
	COM	2300	Grade F	2838	Leather I	4145	108	6	OH	30¼	AH	20	
	COL	2375	Grade G	2932	Leather II	4625			OW	30¾	WBA	25	
	Grade AA	2425	Grade H	3025	Leather III	5105			OD	33¾	DED		
	Grade A	2492	Grade J	3092	Leather IV	5585			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	2558	Grade K	3225	Leather V	6065			SD	22¼	R		
	Grade C	2625	Grade L	3425	Leather VI	6545							
	Grade D	2692	Grade M	3692									
	Grade E	2758											
									Shipping Weight		80		
									Cube		38		

Fully Upholstered | Ash Frame

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

Quick Ship Program


level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 901 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear +\$318 = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Amber = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque

HLL209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLL209-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Perfect Pitch HLL209-013													
	COM	3775	Grade F	4978	Leather I	7700	225	12½	OH	30¼	AH	20	
	COL	3850	Grade G	5172	Leather II	8700			OW	84½	WBA	78¼	
	Grade AA	4117	Grade H	5367	Leather III	9700			OD	33¾	DED		
	Grade A	4256	Grade J	5506	Leather IV	10700			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	4394	Grade K	5783	Leather V	11700			SD	22¼	R		
	Grade C	4533	Grade L	6200	Leather VI	12700							
	Grade D	4672	Grade M	6756									
	Grade E	4811							Shipping Weight		165		
									Cube		75		

Fully Upholstered | Ash Frame

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

Quick Ship Program 

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$318 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLL209-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLL209-013.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Salon Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash Walnut.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash and Walnut finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Salon HLN309-011													
	COM	2650	Grade F	2933	Leather I	3695	63	3½	OH	29¾	AH	19½	
	COL	2725	Grade G	2987	Leather II	3975			OW	28½	WBA	25	
	Grade AA	2692	Grade H	3042	Leather III	4255			OD	30¾	DED		
	Grade A	2731	Grade J	3081	Leather IV	4535			SH	18	DEW		
	Grade B	2769	Grade K	3158	Leather V	4815			SD	26	R		
	Grade C	2808	Grade L	3275	Leather VI	5095			Shipping Weight		63		
	Grade D	2847	Grade M	3431		37							
	Grade E	2886							Cube				

Fully Upholstered | Open Back | Walnut Outer Frame

Salon seating is crafted with a bent plywood walnut shell that surrounds the open back. In order to maintain the natural wood appearance of the edge of the shell, a smoothing compound is added to fill the edges rather than applying a wood edge band. Variations in the transition of the wood finish from the edge to the shell itself are a natural part of the original design for this Salon lounge chair.

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

Quick Ship Program | Walnut 

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Salon HLN309-021													
	COM	2625	Grade F	3010	Leather I	3990	81	4 1/2	OH	29 1/2	AH	20 1/2	
	COL	2700	Grade G	3080	Leather II	4350			OW	28 1/2	WBA	23	
	Grade AA	2700	Grade H	3150	Leather III	4710			OD	29 1/2	DED		
	Grade A	2750	Grade J	3200	Leather IV	5070			SH	18 1/2	DEW		
	Grade B	2800	Grade K	3300	Leather V	5430			SD	22 1/2	R		
	Grade C	2850	Grade L	3450	Leather VI	5790							
	Grade D	2900	Grade M	3650									
	Grade E	2950											
									Shipping Weight	75			
								Cube	37				

Fully Upholstered | Closed Back | Walnut Frame

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
			Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-021.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Salon HLN309-013												
	COM	3925	Grade F	4668	Leather I	6410	144	8	OH	32	AH	21½
	COL	4000	Grade G	4792	Leather II	7050			OW	80	WBA	76
	Grade AA	4117	Grade H	4917	Leather III	7690			OD	31½	DED	
	Grade A	4206	Grade J	5006	Leather IV	8330			SH	18	DEW	
	Grade B	4294	Grade K	5183	Leather V	8970			SD	22	R	
	Grade C	4383	Grade L	5450	Leather VI	9610						
	Grade D	4472	Grade M	5806								
	Grade E	4561										
										Shipping Weight	169	
									Cube	67.4		

Fully Upholstered | Walnut Frame

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-013.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Scoop HLP402-021												
	COM	2550	Grade F	3088	Leather I	4395	108	6	OH	32½	AH	19¼
	COL	2625	Grade G	3182	Leather II	4875			OW	30	WBA	21¾
	Grade AA	2675	Grade H	3275	Leather III	5355			OD	32¼	DED	
	Grade A	2742	Grade J	3342	Leather IV	5835			SH	18¾	DEW	30
	Grade B	2808	Grade K	3475	Leather V	6315			SD	20½	R	
	Grade C	2875	Grade L	3675	Leather VI	6795			Shipping Weight 110 Cube 37.1			
	Grade D	2942	Grade M	3942								
	Grade E	3008										

Fully Upholstered | Fixed Matte Black Wood Plinth Base

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BASE Options for base: PW = Plinth Wood PWC = Plinth Wood Caster +\$345 PWS = Plinth Wood Swivel +\$304

HLP402-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base
Example: HLP402-021.950-88.U.PWS

HBF Lounge Seating

Ski Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa Upholstered
Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Ski HLP212-011												
	COM	2800	Grade F	3338	Leather I	4645	108	6	OH	30¾	AH	22¼
	COL	2875	Grade G	3432	Leather II	5125			OW	33	WBA	23
	Grade AA	2925	Grade H	3525	Leather III	5605			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	2992	Grade J	3592	Leather IV	6085			SH	17½	DEW	
	Grade B	3058	Grade K	3725	Leather V	6565			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	3125	Grade L	3925	Leather VI	7045			Shipping Weight 100 Cube 37			
	Grade D	3192	Grade M	4192								
	Grade E	3258										

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$50 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HLP212-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP212-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Ski HLP212-013												
	COM	3550	Grade F	4497	Leather I	6675	180	10	OH	30¾	AH	22¼
	COL	3625	Grade G	4653	Leather II	7475			OW	84¼	WBA	74¼
	Grade AA	3808	Grade H	4808	Leather III	8275			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	3919	Grade J	4919	Leather IV	9075			SH	17½	DEW	
	Grade B	4031	Grade K	5142	Leather V	9875			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	4142	Grade L	5475	Leather VI	10675			Shipping Weight		219	
	Grade D	4253	Grade M	5919		72.2						
	Grade E	4364										
	Fully Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat											
												SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BASE FINISH Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$75 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$150 WI = White Powder Coat

HLP212-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP212-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Trestle Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Oak. Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Trestle HLR312-011													
	COM	2475	Grade F	2860	Leather I	3840	81	4½	OH	32	AH	22½	
	COL	2550	Grade G	2930	Leather II	4200			OW	30	WBA	22¾	
	Grade AA	2550	Grade H	3000	Leather III	4560			OD	31	DED		
	Grade A	2600	Grade J	3050	Leather IV	4920			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	2650	Grade K	3150	Leather V	5280			SD	22½	R		
	Grade C	2700	Grade L	3300	Leather VI	5640							
	Grade D	2750	Grade M	3500									
	Grade E	2800											
											Shipping Weight	81	
										Cube	37.5		
										level® Certified			
										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			
Fully Upholstered Oak Frame													
Quick Ship Program 													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	 = Cal 117  = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLR312-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLR312-011.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

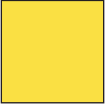
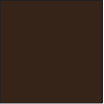
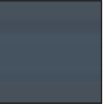
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Trestle HLR312-013													
	COM	3675	Grade F	4418	Leather I	6160	144	8	OH	32	AH	22½	
	COL	3750	Grade G	4542	Leather II	6800			OW	77¾	WBA	71½	
	Grade AA	3867	Grade H	4667	Leather III	7440			OD	31	DED		
	Grade A	3956	Grade J	4756	Leather IV	8080			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	4044	Grade K	4933	Leather V	8720			SD	22½	R		
	Grade C	4133	Grade L	5200	Leather VI	9360							
	Grade D	4222	Grade M	5556					Shipping Weight		159		
	Grade E	4311							Cube		75.8		
Fully Upholstered Oak Frame												level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

H
LR312-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood
Example: H
LR312-013.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

Triscape Seating Specifications

Top	Upholstered Tri-Sew Detail Option
Tri-Sew Detail	Thread color must be specified on the Triscape Bench and Pouf for each line item. Specify STD for standard colors. However, thread color may be specified in one of twelve contrasting colors:  10 White  20 Beige  22 Yellow  39 Brown  44 Red  45 Orange  58 Blue  67 Green  77 Purple  84 Light Grey  89 Dark Grey  90 Black
Shape	Soft Triangle
Base	Black Powder Coat Polished Stainless Steel
Table Disc	Wood Laminate Solid Surface Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order. Solid Surface table disks are standard in Alabaster White. Premium solid surface colors may be specified.

HBF Lounge Seating

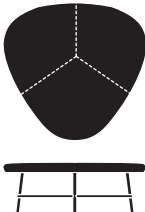
List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions			
Triscape HHK614-113											
	COM	1550	Grade F	1756	Leather I	N/A	N/A	2¾	OH	17	AH
	COL	1625	Grade G	1799	Leather II	N/A			OW	47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1567	Grade H	1842	Leather III	N/A			OD	46⅞	DED
	Grade A	1597	Grade J	1872	Leather IV	N/A			SH	17	DEW
	Grade B	1628	Grade K	1933	Leather V	N/A			SD		R
	Grade C	1658	Grade L	2025	Leather VI	N/A			Shipping Weight 93 Cube		
	Grade D	1689	Grade M	2147							
	Grade E	1719									
Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat Minimum 54" wide fabric required						level° 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-113.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HHK614-113.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions		
Triscape HHK614-123										
	COM	1750	Grade F	1956	Leather I	2555	49½	2¾	OH 17	AH
	COL	1825	Grade G	1999	Leather II	2775			OW 47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1767	Grade H	2042	Leather III	2995			OD 46⅞	DED
	Grade A	1797	Grade J	2072	Leather IV	3215			SH 17	DEW
	Grade B	1828	Grade K	2133	Leather V	3435			SD	R
	Grade C	1858	Grade L	2225	Leather VI	3655			Shipping Weight 93 Cube	
	Grade D	1889	Grade M	2347						
	Grade E	1919								
Upholstered with Tri-Sew Detail Metal Base - Black Powder Coat									level® 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-123.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base Example: HHK614-123.950-88.U.SM.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions		
Triscape HHK614-112										
	COM	1950	Grade F	2156	Leather I	N/A	N/A	2¾	OH 17	AH
	COL	2025	Grade G	2199	Leather II	N/A			OW 47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1967	Grade H	2242	Leather III	N/A			OD 46⅞	DED
	Grade A	1997	Grade J	2272	Leather IV	N/A			SH 17	DEW
	Grade B	2028	Grade K	2333	Leather V	N/A			SD	R
	Grade C	2058	Grade L	2425	Leather VI	N/A			Shipping Weight 93 Cube	
	Grade D	2089	Grade M	2547						
	Grade E	2119								

Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat | Table Disc Wood (W) or Laminate (L)
Solid Surface (S) Table Disc Option
Minimum 54" wide fabric required

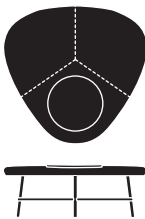
level® 2 Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TABLE	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	FINISH	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for cushions: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate table disc: AH = Ash PL = Laminate S = Solid Surface  Table Disc Wood - No Charge Laminate - No Charge Solid Surface +\$800 Solid Surface Premium +\$925	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate 215 = Williamsburg Cherry 511 = Empire Mahogany 701 = Bourbon Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 7933 = Cafelle 7935 = Shaker Cherry 7943 = Columbian Walnut 7964 = Skyline Walnut 7965 = Walnut Heights BW = Beigewood WP110 = Looks Likatre WP115 = Appears Likatre WP120 = Leave Likatre SW803 = Eggshell White SW806 = Carnation White 15034 = Loft - Grey Cloud 15037 = Cocoa Brown LLF = Greystone WH = Designer White Options for solid surface: S = Solid Surface AW = Alabaster White Options for solid surfaces (premium): DW1 = Designer White CU1 = Cumulous SN1 = Sandrift	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HTK614-112.Fabric.Flammability.Table.Base Example: HTK614-112.950-88.U.SAW.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices					Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions			
Triscape HHK614-122											
	COM	2150	Grade F	2356	Leather I	2955	49½	2¾	OH	17	AH
	COL	2225	Grade G	2399	Leather II	3175			OW	47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	2167	Grade H	2442	Leather III	3395			OD	46½	DED
	Grade A	2197	Grade J	2472	Leather IV	3615			SH	17	DEW
	Grade B	2228	Grade K	2533	Leather V	3835			SD		R
	Grade C	2258	Grade L	2625	Leather VI	4055					
	Grade D	2289	Grade M	2747							
	Grade E	2319							Shipping Weight		93
									Cube		
Upholstered with Tri-Sew Detail Metal Base - Black Powder Coat Table Disc Wood (W) or Laminate (L) Solid Surface (S) Table Disc Option										level® 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TABLE	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	FINISH	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for cushions: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate table disc: AH = Ash PL = Laminate S = Solid Surface  Table Disc Wood - No Charge Laminate - No Charge Solid Surface +\$800 Solid Surface Premium +\$925	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate 215 = Williamsburg Cherry 511 = Empire Mahogany 701 = Bourbon Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 7933 = Cafelle 7935 = Shaker Cherry 7943 = Columbian Walnut 7964 = Skyline Walnut 7965 = Walnut Heights BW = Beigewood WP110 = Looks Likatre WP115 = Appears Likatre WP120 = Leave Likatre SW803 = Eggshell White SW806 = Carnation White 15034 = Loft - Grey Cloud 15037 = Cocoa Brown LLF = Greystone WH = Designer White Options for solid surface: S = Solid Surface AW = Alabaster White Options for solid surfaces (premium): DW1 = Designer White CU1 = Cumulous SN1 = Sandrift	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HTK614-122.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Table.Base Example: HTK614-122.950-88.U.SM.AH400.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions				
Triscape HAK614-011												
	COM	625	Grade F	754	Leather I	1190	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	700	Grade G	786	Leather II	1350			OW	22½	WBA	
	Grade AA	617	Grade H	817	Leather III	1510			OD	22	DED	
	Grade A	639	Grade J	839	Leather IV	1670			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	661	Grade K	883	Leather V	1830			SD		R	
	Grade C	683	Grade L	950	Leather VI	1990						
	Grade D	706	Grade M	1039								
	Grade E	728										
				</								

Fully Upholstered | Saddle Stitch | Contrasting Thread Option

Quick Ship Program


level® 2 Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match

HAK614-011.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch Example: HAK614-011.950-88.U.SM

HBF Lounge Seating

Wedge Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash. Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Wedge HLT312-011												
	COM	2575	Grade F	2909	Leather I	3780	72	4	OH	29½	AH	29½
	COL	2650	Grade G	2971	Leather II	4100			OW	31	WBA	23½
	Grade AA	2633	Grade H	3033	Leather III	4420			OD	32½	DED	
	Grade A	2678	Grade J	3078	Leather IV	4740			SH	17¾	DEW	
	Grade B	2722	Grade K	3167	Leather V	5060			SD	21½	R	
	Grade C	2767	Grade L	3300	Leather VI	5380			Shipping Weight 107 Cube 38			
	Grade D	2811	Grade M	3478								
	Grade E	2856										
Fully Upholstered Ash Frame										level* Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TOP MATERIALS FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$361 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLT312-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLT312-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Wedge HLT312-013													
	COM	3575	Grade F	4318	Leather I	6060	144	8	OH	29½	AH	29½	
	COL	3650	Grade G	4442	Leather II	6700			OW	84	WBA	76½	
	Grade AA	3767	Grade H	4567	Leather III	7340			OD	32½	DED		
	Grade A	3856	Grade J	4656	Leather IV	7980			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	3944	Grade K	4833	Leather V	8620			SD	21½	R		
	Grade C	4033	Grade L	5100	Leather VI	9260							
	Grade D	4122	Grade M	5456					Shipping Weight		200		
	Grade E	4211							Cube		72.2		
Fully Upholstered Ash Frame											level® Certified		
											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TOP MATERIALS FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear +\$361
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLT312-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLT312-013.950-88.U.AH400



Cheval Series

Benches

Contents

SPECIFICATIONS_____198

One, Two and Three Seat Units_____198



Cheval Series

Benches

Cheval Series Specifications

Collection Details	Bench Seating Tables Modulares 20" 40" 60" 45° Corner Unit 90° Corner Unit
Surfaces	Ash Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Leg Finish	Polished Aluminum
Cushion	Single 16" Double 36" Triple 56"
Cushion Placement	Left Center Right

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-011	1086			
				OH 17½ AH OW 20 WBA OD 17 DED SH 17½ DEW SD 15 R Shipping Weight 32 Cube 18
One Seat Bench No Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-011.Wood Example: HHL115-011.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-012				
	1283			OH 17½ AH
				OW 40 WBA
				OD 17 DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 15 R
				Shipping Weight 52
				Cube 30
Two Seat Bench No Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				level® Certified
				SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes:
	AH = Ash
	Core Finishes:
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	Curated Finishes: +\$50
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-012.Wood
Example: HHL115-012.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices	Sq.-Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-013				
	1338			OH 17½ AH
				OW 60 WBA
				OD 17 DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 15 R
				Shipping Weight 80
				Cube 47
Three Seat Bench No Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	Core Finishes:
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	Curated Finishes: +\$50
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-013.Wood
Example: HHL115-013.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-021											
	COM	1414	Grade F	1441	Leather I	1659	18	1	OH	18¾	AH
	COL	1489	Grade G	1457	Leather II	1739			OW	20	WBA
	Grade AA	1372	Grade H	1472	Leather III	1819			OD	17	DED
	Grade A	1383	Grade J	1483	Leather IV	1899			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1395	Grade K	1506	Leather V	1979			SD	15	R
	Grade C	1406	Grade L	1539	Leather VI	2059					
	Grade D	1417	Grade M	1583				Shipping Weight		32	
	Grade E	1428							Cube	18	

One Seat Bench | Single Seat Cushion | Polished Aluminum Legs

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-021.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-021.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Cheval HHL115-022											
	COM	1641	Grade F	1770	Leather I	2206	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1716	Grade G	1802	Leather II	2366			OW	40	WBA
	Grade AA	1633	Grade H	1833	Leather III	2526			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1655	Grade J	1855	Leather IV	2686			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1677	Grade K	1899	Leather V	2846			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1699	Grade L	1966	Leather VI	3066					
	Grade D	1722	Grade M	2055							
	Grade E	1744									Shipping Weight
								Cube	30		

Two Seat Bench | Double Seat Cushion | Polished Aluminum Legs

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-022.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-022.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

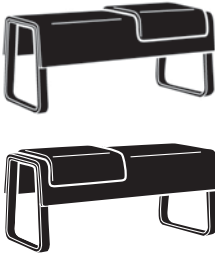
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-023											
	COM	2146	Grade F	2378	Leather I	3031	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2221	Grade G	2424	Leather II	3271			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2171	Grade H	2471	Leather III	3511			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2204	Grade J	2504	Leather IV	3751			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2238	Grade K	2571	Leather V	3991			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2271	Grade L	2671	Leather VI	4231			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2304	Grade M	2804							
	Grade E	2338									
Three Seat Bench Triple Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-023.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-023.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

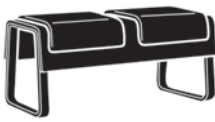
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cheval HHL115-032												
	COM	1540	Grade F	1567	Leather I	1785	18	1	OH	18¾	AH	
	COL	1615	Grade G	1583	Leather II	1865			OW	40	WBA	
	Grade AA	1498	Grade H	1598	Leather III	1945			OD	18	DED	
	Grade A	1509	Grade J	1609	Leather IV	2025			SH	18¾	DEW	
	Grade B	1521	Grade K	1632	Leather V	2105			SD	16	R	
	Grade C	1532	Grade L	1665	Leather VI	2185						
	Grade D	1543	Grade M	1709					Shipping Weight	52		
	Grade E	1554							Cube	30		
Two Seat Bench One Single Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-032.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-032.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-042											
	COM	1869	Grade F	1998	Leather I	2434	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1944	Grade G	2030	Leather II	2594			OW	40	WBA
	Grade AA	1861	Grade H	2061	Leather III	2754			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1883	Grade J	2083	Leather IV	2914			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1905	Grade K	2127	Leather V	3074			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1927	Grade L	2194	Leather VI	3234					
	Grade D	1950	Grade M	2283							
	Grade E	1972							Shipping Weight	52	
								Cube	30		

Two Seat Bench | Two Single Seat Cushions | Polished Aluminum Legs

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-042.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-042.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-033											
	COM	1667	Grade F	1694	Leather I	1912	18	1	OH	18¾	AH
	COL	1742	Grade G	1710	Leather II	1992			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1625	Grade H	1725	Leather III	2072			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1636	Grade J	1736	Leather IV	2152			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1648	Grade K	1759	Leather V	2232			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1659	Grade L	1792	Leather VI	2312					
	Grade D	1670	Grade M	1836							
	Grade E	1681							Shipping Weight	80	
									Cube	47	
Three Seat Bench One Single Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs											
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-033.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-033.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-043											
	COM	1667	Grade F	1694	Leather I	1912	18	1	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1742	Grade G	1710	Leather II	1992			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1625	Grade H	1725	Leather III	2072	OD	18	DED		
	Grade A	1636	Grade J	1736	Leather IV	2152	SH	18¼	DEW		
	Grade B	1648	Grade K	1759	Leather V	2232	SD	16	R		
	Grade C	1659	Grade L	1792	Leather VI	2312					
	Grade D	1670	Grade M	1836							
	Grade E	1681									
									Shipping Weight	80	
								Cube	47		

Three Seat Bench | One Single Seat Cushion | Polished Aluminum Legs

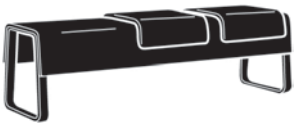
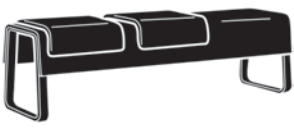
level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-043.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-043.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-053											
	COM	1995	Grade F	2124	Leather I	2560	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2070	Grade G	2156	Leather II	2720			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1987	Grade H	2187	Leather III	2880			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2009	Grade J	2209	Leather IV	3040			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2031	Grade K	2253	Leather V	3200			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2053	Grade L	2320	Leather VI	3360			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2076	Grade M	2409							
	Grade E	2098									
											
Three Seat Bench Two Single Seat Cushions Polished Aluminum Legs											
										level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-053.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-053.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

	List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Cheval HHL115-063											
	COM	1995	Grade F	2124	Leather I	2560	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2070	Grade G	2156	Leather II	2720			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1987	Grade H	2187	Leather III	2880			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2009	Grade J	2209	Leather IV	3040			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2031	Grade K	2253	Leather V	3200			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2053	Grade L	2320	Leather VI	3360					
	Grade D	2076	Grade M	2409							
	Grade E	2098									Shipping Weight
								Cube	47		

Three Seat Bench | Two Single Seat Cushions | Polished Aluminum Legs

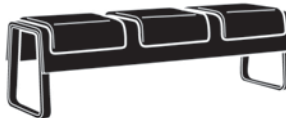
level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-063.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-063.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-073											
	COM	2323	Grade F	2555	Leather I	3208	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2398	Grade G	2601	Leather II	3448			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2348	Grade H	2648	Leather III	3688			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2381	Grade J	2681	Leather IV	3928			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2415	Grade K	2748	Leather V	4168			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2448	Grade L	2848	Leather VI	4408			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2481	Grade M	2981							
	Grade E	2515									
Three Seat Bench Three Single Seat Cushions Polished Aluminum Legs											
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-073.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-073.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

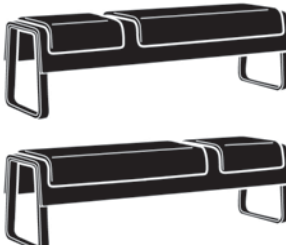
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-083											
	COM	1768	Grade F	1897	Leather I	2333	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1843	Grade G	1929	Leather II	2493			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1760	Grade H	1960	Leather III	2653			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1782	Grade J	1982	Leather IV	2813			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1804	Grade K	2026	Leather V	2973			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1826	Grade L	2093	Leather VI	3133					
	Grade D	1849	Grade M	2182					Shipping Weight	80	
	Grade E	1871				Cube			47		
Three Seat Bench One Double Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs											
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-083.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-083.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Bench Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-093											
	COM	2096	Grade F	2328	Leather I	2981	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2171	Grade G	2374	Leather II	3221			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2121	Grade H	2421	Leather III	3461			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2154	Grade J	2454	Leather IV	3701			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2188	Grade K	2521	Leather V	3941			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2221	Grade L	2621	Leather VI	4181			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2254	Grade M	2754							
	Grade E	2288									
	Three Seat Bench One Single & One Double Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										
level® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

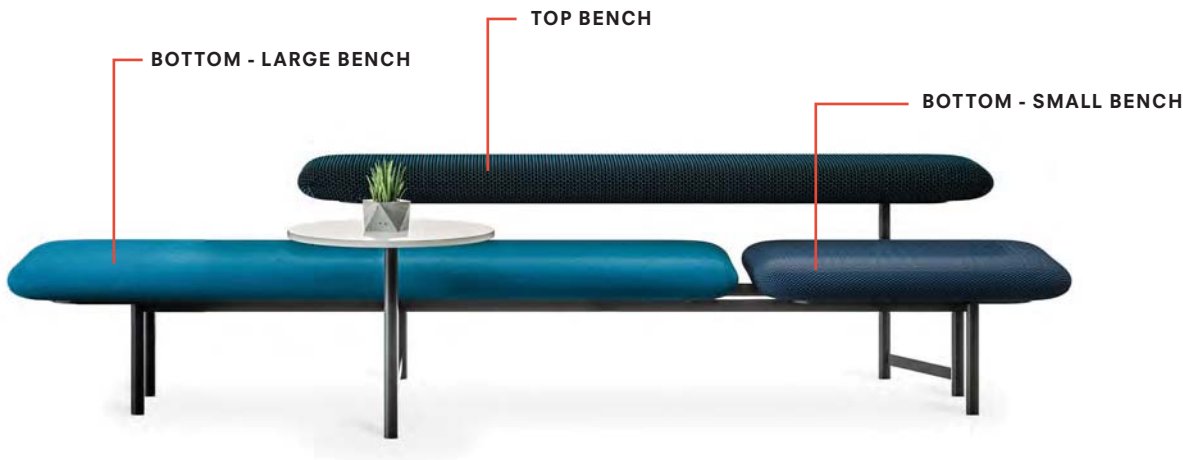
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-093.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-093.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Kanso Benches

Kanso Benches Specifications

Overview	Multi-Level Bench Seating Optional Round Table
Upholstery	Individually specified upholstery
Base	Powder Coat - Black, White, Grey Plated - Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome, Antique Bronze
Flat Edge Table Top	Engineered Quartz Solid Surface Glass Forbo
Elliptical Edge Table Top	Ash Walnut



List Prices		Dimensions	
Kanso HHN417-013			
	COM 7395	Add below upcharge to COM list for Top Bench:	
	COL 25	Grade F 409	Leather I 1280
	Grade AA 133	Grade G 471	Leather II 1600
	Grade A 178	Grade H 533	Leather III 1920
	Grade B 222	Grade J 578	Leather IV 2240
	Grade C 267	Grade K 667	Leather V 2560
	Grade D 311	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880
	Grade E 356	Grade M 978	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Large Bench:		
	COL 25	Grade F 409	Leather I 1280
Grade AA 133	Grade G 471	Leather II 1600	
Grade A 178	Grade H 533	Leather III 1920	
Grade B 222	Grade J 578	Leather IV 2240	
Grade C 267	Grade K 667	Leather V 2560	
Grade D 311	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880	
Grade E 356	Grade M 978		
Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Small Bench:			
COL 25	Grade F 204	Leather I 640	
Grade AA 67	Grade G 236	Leather II 800	
Grade A 89	Grade H 267	Leather III 960	
Grade B 111	Grade J 289	Leather IV 1120	
Grade C 133	Grade K 333	Leather V 1280	
Grade D 156	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440	
Grade E 178	Grade M 489		
		OH 25½ AH	
		OW 117 WBA	
		OD 64 DED	
		SH 17 DEW	
		SD 23¾ R	
		Shipping Weight 400	
		Cube	
		Top Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 4 Yards	
		Leather: 72 Square Feet	
		Bottom Large Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 4 Yards	
		Leather: 72 Square Feet	
		Bottom Small Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 2 Yards	
		Leather: 36 Square Feet	

Multi-Level Bench Seating with Round Table | Metal Base

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

HBF Kanso Benches

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for Top Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Large Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Small Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$955 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$1165 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$2930	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: +\$100 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$150 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for Engineered Quartz: EQ = Engineered Quartz +\$2280 TX1 = Tuxedo DW1 = Designer White CC1 = Concrete CU1 = Cumulous ST1 = Storm Grey PP1 = Peppercorn Options for Solid Surface: S = Solid Surface +\$660 CU1 = Cumulous DW1 = Designer White SN1 = Sandrift Options for Glass: G = Glass +\$470 W1 = White BL1 = Black CG1 = Cool Grey WG1 = Warm Grey Options for Forbo: F = Forbo Core Finishes: +\$150 TX1 = Tuxedo NB1 = Near Black MT1 = Grey SN1 = Sandrift Curated Finishes: +\$250 CD1 = Cordovan CA1 = Cameo CF1 = Conifer DM1 = Denim

HHN417-013.FabricTop.FabricBottomLG.FabricBottomSM.Flammability.Base.Top Example: HHN417-013.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.BL.DM1

HBF Kanso Benches

List Prices

Dimensions

Kanso HHN417-023



COM 6890

Add below upcharge to COM list for Top Bench:

COL 25	Grade F 409	Leather I 1280
Grade AA 133	Grade G 471	Leather II 1600
Grade A 178	Grade H 533	Leather III 1920
Grade B 222	Grade J 578	Leather IV 2240
Grade C 267	Grade K 667	Leather V 2560
Grade D 311	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880
Grade E 356	Grade M 978	

Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Large Bench:

COL 25	Grade F 409	Leather I 1280
Grade AA 133	Grade G 471	Leather II 1600
Grade A 178	Grade H 533	Leather III 1920
Grade B 222	Grade J 578	Leather IV 2240
Grade C 267	Grade K 667	Leather V 2560
Grade D 311	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880
Grade E 356	Grade M 978	

Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Small Bench:

COL 25	Grade F 204	Leather I 640
Grade AA 67	Grade G 236	Leather II 800
Grade A 89	Grade H 267	Leather III 960
Grade B 111	Grade J 289	Leather IV 1120
Grade C 133	Grade K 333	Leather V 1280
Grade D 156	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440
Grade E 178	Grade M 489	

OH	25½	AH
OW	117	WBA
OD	46	DED
SH	17	DEW
SD	23¾	R

Shipping Weight 395
Cube

Top Bench Requires:

Fabric: 4 Yards
Leather: 72 Square Feet

Bottom Large Bench Requires:

Fabric: 4 Yards
Leather: 72 Square Feet

Bottom Small Bench Requires:

Fabric: 2 Yards
Leather: 36 Square Feet

Multi-Level Bench Seating | Metal Base

level® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for Top Bench Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Large Bench Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Small Bench Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome + \$955 SCL = Satin Chrome + \$1165 ZAL = Antique Bronze + \$2930
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HHN417-023.FabricTop.FabricBottomLG.FabricBottomSM.Flammability.Base Example: HHN417-023.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.BL

[illegible]



Linea Series

Benches

Contents

Overview	224
Scope of Line	225
Materials & Finishes	226
Product Material Options Overview	227
How to Specify	229
Technical Specifications	231
TYPICALS	234
FREESTANDING UNITS	239
Single Freestanding Unit with No Back Panel	240
Single Freestanding Unit with Back Panel	241
Double Freestanding Unit with No Back Panel	242
MODULAR UNITS WITH NO BACK PANEL	243
Left Hand/Right Hand Returns with No Back Panel	244
Center Unit with No Back Panel	245
Universal End with No Back Panel	246
MODULAR UNITS WITH BACK PANEL	249
Left Hand/Right Hand Returns with Back Panel	250
Center Unit with Back Panel	251
End/Corner Unit with Back Panel	252
CUSHIONS	254
Single Freestanding Unit Cushions	256
Left Hand/Right Hand Return Cushions	258
Center Unit Cushions	260
Double Freestanding Unit Cushions	262
Segmented Cushions for Units	264
HBF Textiles Graded Product	266
WEIGHTS AND CUBES	267

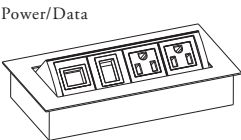
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GROMMET

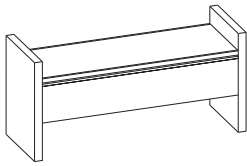
OPTION OVERVIEW

FINISH
See Finish and Option List

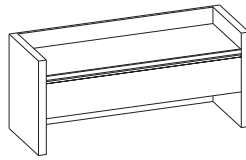
GROMMET
GN None
PDS Power/Data Standard Plug
PDH Power/Data Hardwire



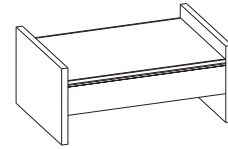
Scope of Line
Linea Benches



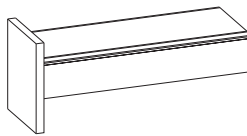
Single Freestanding Units (with no back panel)



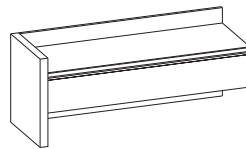
Single Freestanding Units (with back panel)



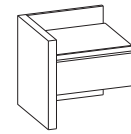
Double Freestanding Units (with no back panel)



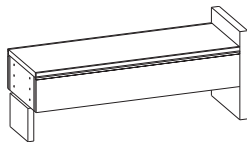
Left Hand Return Units (with no back panel)



Left Hand Return Units (with back panel)



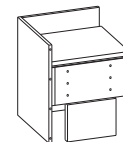
End Units (with back panel)



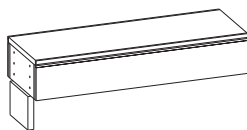
Right Hand Return Units (with no back panel)



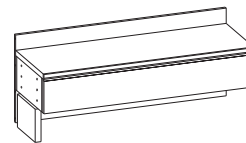
Right Hand Return Units (with back panel)



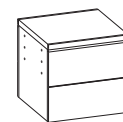
Corner Units (with back panel)



Center Units (with no back panel)



Center Units (with back panel)



Universal End, Corner, or Center Units
(with no back panel)

VENEER 1	PLAIN SLICED MAPLE	
	Natural Maple	NE800
	Honey Maple	NE873
	PLAIN SLICED CHERRY	
	Wheat Cherry	NC706
	Light Cherry	NC701
	Canyon Cherry	NC744
	Burnished Cherry	NC777
	Medium Brown Cherry	NC215
	Chestnut Cherry	NC293
	Dark Red Cherry	NC511
	Chicory Cherry	NC284
	PLAIN SLICED WALNUT	
	Light Roast Walnut	NT601
	Coffee Walnut	NT615
	Sumatra Walnut	NT693
	Charcoal Grey Walnut	NT637
	Dark Roast Walnut	NT684
	Nutmeg Walnut	NT629
VENEER 2	QUARTER SLICED MAPLE	
	Natural Maple	QE800
	Honey Maple	QE873
	QUARTER SLICED CHERRY	
	Wheat Cherry	QC706
	Light Cherry	QC701
	Canyon Cherry	QC744
	Burnished Cherry	QC777
	Medium Brown Cherry	QC215
	Chestnut Cherry	QC293
	Dark Red Cherry	QC511
	Chicory Cherry	QC284
	QUARTER SLICED WALNUT	
	Light Roast Walnut	QT601
	Coffee Walnut	QT615
	Sumatra Walnut	QT693
	Charcoal Grey Walnut	QT637
	Dark Roast Walnut	QT684
	Nutmeg Walnut	QT629
	RIFT CUT OAK	
	Light Rift Oak	RF301
	Dark Rift Oak	RF331
	Mocha	RF230

GLASS	Caffe	GCF
	Designer White	GWH
	Muslin	GML
	Black	GBK
	Pearl	GPR

FSC PRODUCT

HBF holds Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC) Chain-of-Custody Certification® (SCS-COC-002143). This certification agreement allows HBF to offer FSC® certified veneer or core on a project specific basis.

An upcharge of 5% list per unit for conference products, will apply to all FSC specified units. For FSC Certified Product add "FSC" to beginning of finish option code. (Example: FSCNC701)

CUSTOM FINISHES

An upcharge of 10% Net per unit for conference products, with a minimum upcharge of \$500 Net per order, will apply for any custom wood veneer finish.

UPHOLSTERY

Linea bench cushions may be specified in any HBF Textiles upholstery fabric or leather product in addition to COM/COL. Upholstery requirements are indicated with each unit. If only one unit is specified in leather from HBF Textiles, a one-hide minimum requirement may apply depending on size of unit.

LEGACY FINISHES

HBF Legacy finishes are considered match panel finishes. They will include a 5% net up-charge for seating/occasional tables and a 10% net up-charge for conference OR a minimum up-charge of \$500 per order.

MAPLE



NE800
Natural Maple



NE873
Honey Maple

OAK



RF301
Light Rift Oak



RF230
Mocha



RF331
Dark Rift Oak

WALNUT



NT629
Nutmeg Walnut



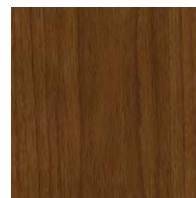
NT615
Coffee Walnut



NT637
Charcoal Grey Walnut



NT684
Dark Roast Walnut



NT601
Light Roast Walnut



NT693
Sumatra Walnut

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. Due to the natural color and grain variances of wood substance, the final finish color, texture and grain may vary from one furniture piece to another, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause changes in surface color of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. HBF does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

All HBF products are standard in a 30° sheen.

The finishes shown above are for reference only. For approval prior to placing your order, please request actual finish sample.

HBF Legacy finishes are considered match panel finishes. They will include a 5% net up-charge for seating/occasional tables and a 10% net up-charge for conference OR a minimum up-charge of \$500 per order.

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct. For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.

HBF Bench Seating

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Linea benches can be specified in a variety of configurations to support collaborative, conference, hospitality or reception areas. Bench components are available for freestanding applications or can adapt to a wide range of environments with the use of modular components.

SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES FOR LINEA BENCHES:

The following units can be joined together when specifying Linea Benches:

Joinable Units with Back Panel:

Left Hand Return with Back Panel
Right Hand Return with Back Panel
Center Unit with Back Panel
End Table with Back Panel
Corner Table with Back Panel

Joinable Units with No Back Panel:

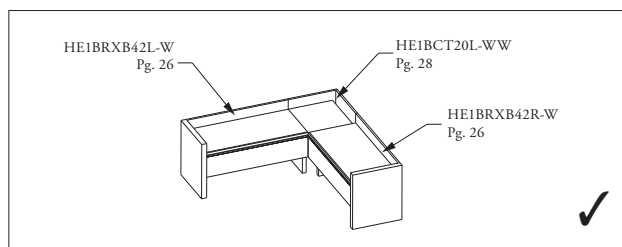
Left Hand Return with No Back Panel
Right Hand Return with No Back Panel
Center Unit with No Back Panel
Universal End Table

Non-Joinable Units:

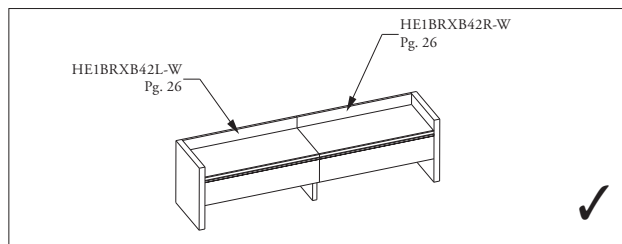
Single Freestanding Units
Double Freestanding Units

DO'S

1. Only specify benches with Back Panels with other units with Back Panels. (same rules apply to No Back Panel models)

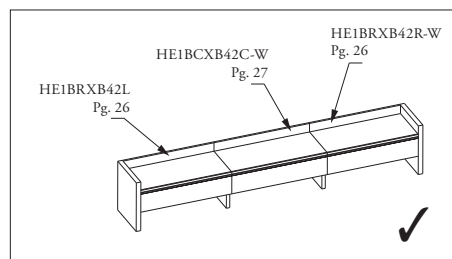


2. Specify units end to end. Example – Left hand to right hand.

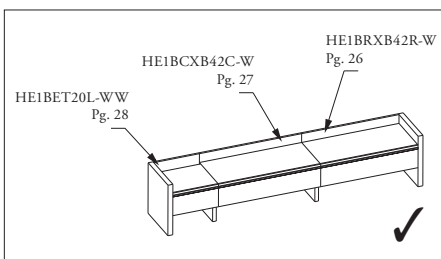


3. Specify center units between two additional components.

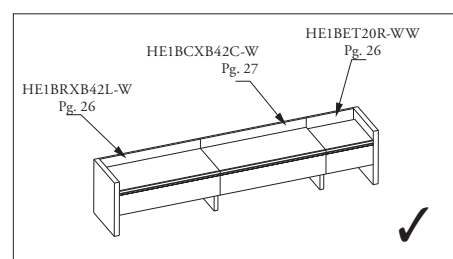
EXAMPLES –



- left hand, center unit, right hand



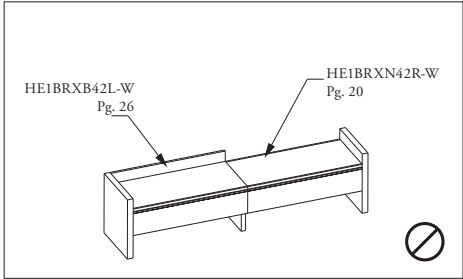
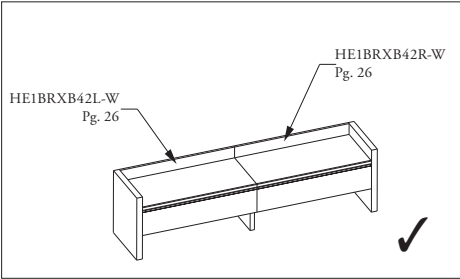
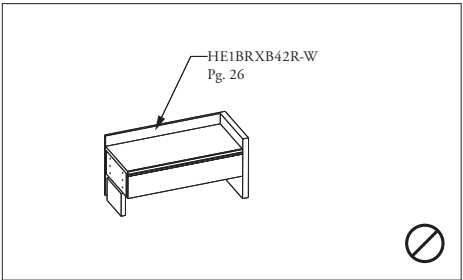
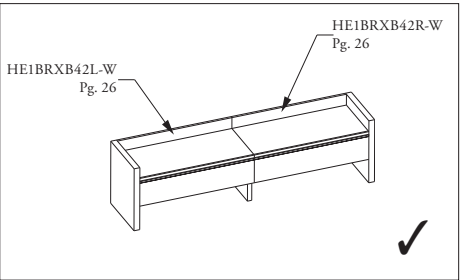
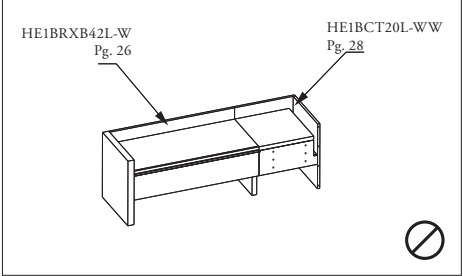
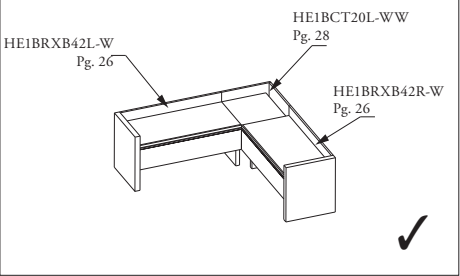
- end table, center unit, right hand



- left hand, center unit, end table

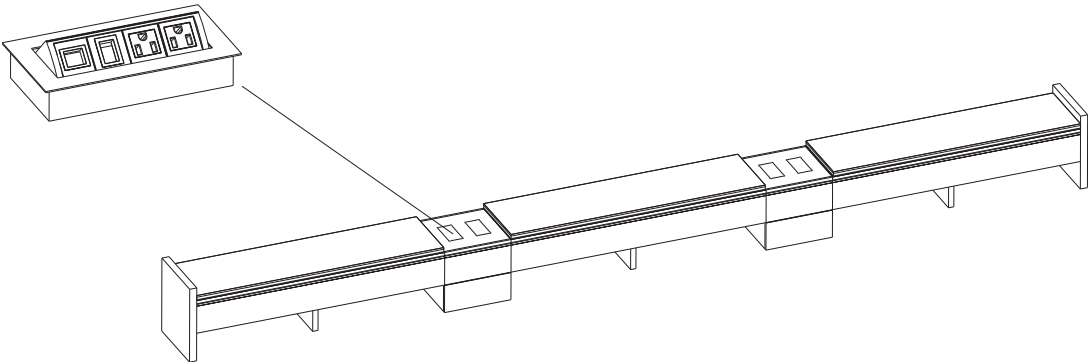
DON'TS

- 1. Combine back panel units with no back panel units
- 2. Specify modular units as stand alone. (Must be combined with another component)
- 3. Leave a connecting end unsupported

INCORRECT APPLICATION	CORRECT APPLICATION
	
	
	

POWER / DATA

Universal End, End, and Corner Units with Wood Tops are available with an optional Power / Data Unit.

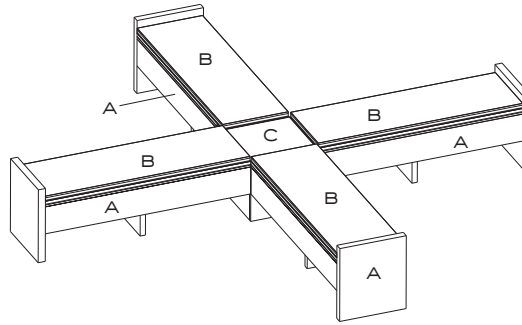


 VENEERS 	Linea benches are offered in 4 natural wood species: Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Oak veneer. All exposed wood surfaces utilize select Plain Sliced Cherry, Maple, Walnut veneers or premium Quarter Cut Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Rift Cut Oak veneers. These veneers are carefully selected and slip matched to assure balance and consistency throughout the product.
 FREESTANDING AND LH/RH UNITS 	All Linea benches are constructed of an internal box frame comprised of 3/4" and 1 1/2" mdf panels. Panels of the internal frame are assembled with mini fix connectors and glued fluted dowels. The finished exposed external front and back panels are 11/16", 3 ply balanced construction, connected to the internal frame with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. Freestanding units include 2" thick end panels on both ends that are attached with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. Left and right handed units include a 2" end panel on the non connecting end. All exposed surfaces are finished veneer. Top panel is 1 1/4" thick particleboard, 3 ply construction, with a 1/2" solid hardwood band on the user side for added durability. The top panel is connected to the internal frame with steel angle brackets and screws. The bottom of each bench includes glides and threaded inserts for leveling. Glide stem is threaded steel, includes a 1 1/4" diameter nylon molded foot and provide 1 1/8" of adjustment.
 IN LINE AND TABLE UNITS 	All Linea benches are constructed of an internal box frame comprised of 3/4" and 1 1/2" mdf panels. Panels of the internal frame are assembled with mini fix connectors and glued fluted dowels. The finished exposed external front, back and connecting end panels are 11/16", 3 ply balanced construction, connected to the internal frame with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. All exposed surfaces are finished veneer. Top panel is 1 1/4" thick particleboard, 3 ply construction, with a 1/2" solid hardwood band on the user side for added durability. The top panel is connected to the internal frame with steel angle brackets and screws. The bottom of each bench includes glides and threaded inserts for leveling. Glide stem is threaded steel, includes a 1 1/4" diameter nylon molded foot and provide 1 1/8" of adjustment.
 CUSHIONS 	All Linea benches are available with an optional cushion, ordered as separate model and attached in the field. Cushions are comprised of a 1/4" thick hardboard base layer of which a layer of 1 1/2" thick poly and an additional layer of 1/2" thick Dacron are attached. The cushion cover is sewn with french stitching. Larger multi-piece cushions have a double needle stitch detail at seam between pieces. Hook and loop velcro is attached to the bottom of the cushion for easy attachment in field and removal for cleaning or replacement.
 POWER /DATA 	Unit is 4 7/16"D x 8 5/16"W, silver clear anodized aluminum finish. Unit includes a 6'-ft, 15 amp standard plug-in power cord, (2) electrical outlets and (2) voice/data openings. Voice/data communication adapter kit included. Cover is touch latch and remains open during use. Unit is field installed. UL Listed. Note: voice/data jacks not included.
 WOOD FINISH 	All HBF tops feature a 20 sheen, open pore, water based, UV cured low-emitting finish. The open pore finish accentuates the natural texture of the wood. All non-writing surfaces (modesty panels) receive an application of 30 sheen, low-emitting, conversion varnish finish. Both processes enhance the beauty of the natural wood and ensure the depth, clarity, color consistency and durability throughout the life of the product.
 WOOD FINISH - CLEANING 	Dust with damp cloth. Remove fingerprints or soiling with mild solution; 3 parts water with small amount of mild dish detergent. Apply solution with spray bottle, wipe clean and dry with soft cloth. Note: Do not use furniture polishes containing oil, wax or silicone, which can produce an oily film or haze.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

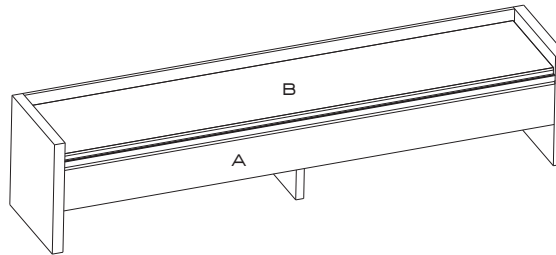
Freestanding	234
Perimeter	236

4-WAY BENCHING



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	124	HE1BRXN60L-W	60" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,222	2,388	4	8,888	9,552
B	138	HE1BRX60-CH	60" Full Cushion for Return Unit (COM)	535	535	4	2,140	2,140
C	126	HE1BUT19-4WW	Universal End Unit	1,237	1,331	1	1,237	1,331
Total							12,265	13,023

STANDALONE

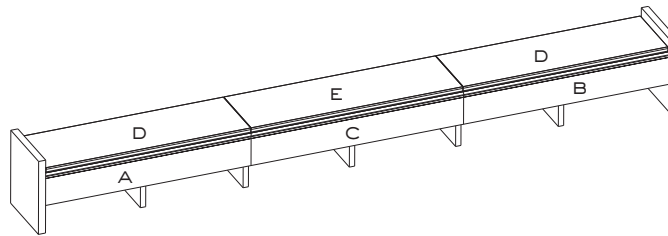


Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	120	HE1BSXB96-W	Freestanding Unit with Back Panel	3,824	4,111	1	3,824	4,111
B	137	HE1BSX96-CH	96" Full Cushion for Freestanding Unit (COM)	703	703	1	703	703
Total							4,527	4,814

HBF Bench Seating

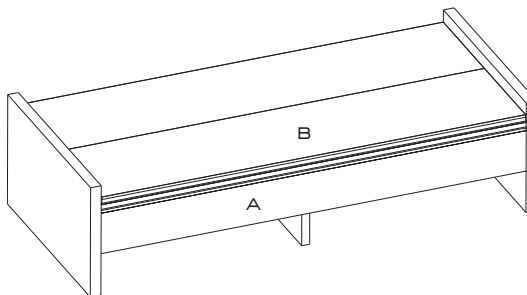
Typicals

IN LINE



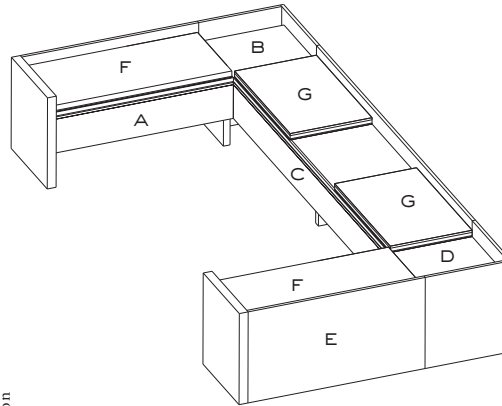
Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	124	HE1BRXN60L-W	60" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,222	2,388	1	2,222	2,388
B	124	HE1BRXN60R-W	60" Right Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,222	2,388	1	2,222	2,388
C	125	HE1BCXN60C-W	60" Center Unit with No Back Panel	1,884	2,026	1	1,884	2,026
D	138	HE1BRX60-CH	Full Cushion for 60" LH & RH Returns (COM)	535	535	2	1,070	1,070
E	140	HE1BCX60-CH	Full Cushion for 60" Center Units (COM)	535	535	1	535	535
Total							7,933	8,407

DUAL DEPTH



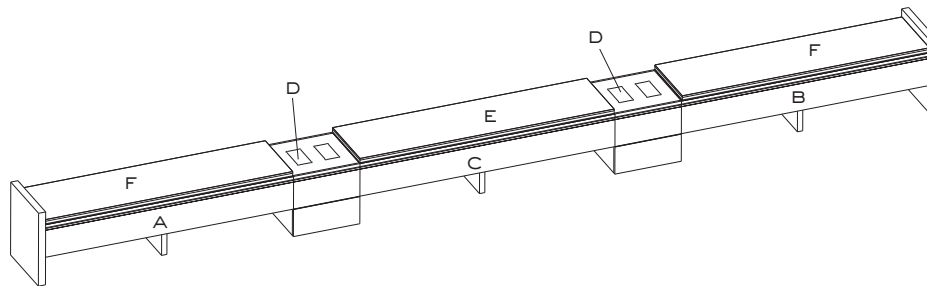
Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	122	HE1BDXN84-W	Freestanding, Dual Depth with No Back Panel	5,286	5,684	1	5,286	5,684
B	143	HE1BDX84-CH	84" Cushion for Double Freestanding (2-pc) (COM)	1,294	1,294	1	1,294	1,294
Total							6,580	6,978

U SETUP



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	128	HE1BRXB42L-W	42" Left Hand Return with Back Panel	1,968	2,116	1	1,968	2,116
B	130	HE1BCT20L-WW	Left Corner Unit	1,463	1,573	1	1,463	1,573
C	129	HE1BCXB84C-W	84" Center Unit with Back Panel	2,812	3,024	1	2,812	3,024
D	130	HE1BCT20R-WW	Right Corner Unit	1,463	1,573	1	1,463	1,573
E	128	HE1BRXB42R-W	42" Right Return Unit with Back Panel	1,968	2,116	1	1,968	2,116
F	138	HE1BRX42-CH	Full Cushion for 42" LH & RH Returns (COM)	450	450	2	900	900
G	144	HE1BX30-CH	30" Segmented Cushion for Unit (COM)	366	366	2	732	732
Total							11,306	12,034

FULL WALL SETUP

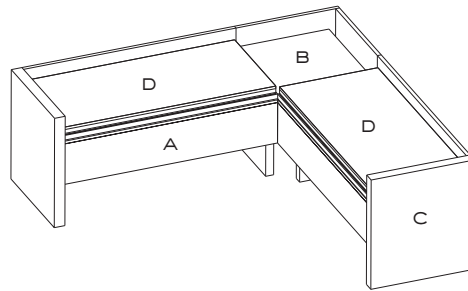


Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	124	HE1BRXN72L-W	72" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,503	2,690	1	2,503	2,690
B	124	HE1BRXN72R-W	72" Right Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,503	2,690	1	2,503	2,690
C	125	HE1BCXN72C-W	72" Center Unit with No Back Panel	2,165	2,328	1	2,165	2,328
D	126	HE1BUT19-2EWW	Center Table 2 Inline Ends with No Back Panel	1,237	1,331	2	2,474	2,662
E	141	HE1BCX72-CH	72" Full Cushions for Center Unit (COM)	590		1	590	
F	139	HE1BRX72-CH	72" Full Cushions for Return Unit (COM)	590		2	1,180	
Total							11,415	10,370

HBF Lounge Seating

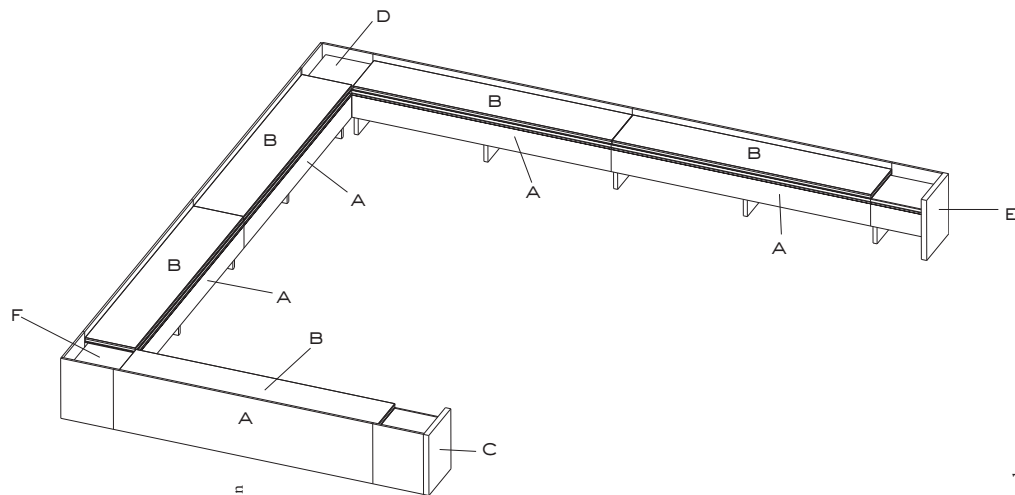
Typicals

SINGLE CORNER



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	128	HE1BRXB42L-W	42" Left Hand Return with Back Panel	1,968	2,116	1	1,968	2,116
B	130	HE1BCT20L-WW	Left Corner Unit	1,463	1,573	1	1,463	1,573
C	128	HE1BRXB42R-W	42" Right Hand Return with Back Panel	1,968	2,116	1	1,968	2,116
D	138	HE1BRX42-CH	Full Cushion for 42" LH & RH Returns (COM)	450	450	2	900	900
Total							6,299	6,705

ENCLOSED SPACE



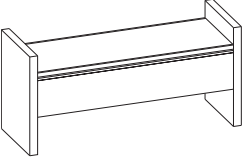
Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	129	HE1BCXB96C-W	96" Center Unit with Back Panel	3,150	3,386	5	15,750	16,930
B	141	HE1BCX96-CH	Full Cushion for 96" Center Unit (COM)	703	703	5	3,515	3,515
C	131	HE1BET20L-WG	Left End Table with Glass Top	1,884	2,026	1	1,884	2,026
D	131	HE1BCT20L-WG	Left Corner Table with Glass Top	1,715	1,844	1	1,715	1,844
E	131	HE1BET20R-WG	Right End Table with Glass Top	1,884	2,026	1	1,884	2,026
F	131	HE1BCT20R-WG	Right Corner Table with Glass Top	1,715	1,844	1	1,715	1,844
Total							26,463	28,185

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

HBF Bench Seating

Freestanding Units

Single Freestanding with No Back Panel_____	240
Single Freestanding with Back Panel_____	241
Double Freestanding with No Back Panel_____	242

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
	HE1BSXN42-W	18 3/4	42	21 1/2	2,137	2,298	
	HE1BSXN48-W	18 3/4	48	21 1/2	2,277	2,448	
	HE1BSXN54-W	18 3/4	54	21 1/2	2,418	2,599	
	HE1BSXN60-W	18 3/4	60	21 1/2	2,559	2,751	
	HE1BSXN66-W	18 3/4	66	21 1/2	2,700	2,902	
	HE1BSXN72-W	18 3/4	72	21 1/2	2,840	3,053	
	HE1BSXN78-W	18 3/4	78	21 1/2	2,981	3,204	
	HE1BSXN84-W	18 3/4	84	21 1/2	3,121	3,355	
	HE1BSXN90-W	18 3/4	90	21 1/2	3,262	3,507	
	HE1BSXN96-W	18 3/4	96	21 1/2	3,402	3,658	

NOTE : Cushion ordered separately on pages 240 - 241

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BSXN42-W.NC701

HBF Bench Seating

Single Freestanding Unit with Back Panel
Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
	HE1BSXB42-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	2,306		2,479
	HE1BSXB48-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	2,474		2,660
	HE1BSXB54-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	2,643		2,841
	HE1BSXB60-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,812		3,024
	HE1BSXB66-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	2,981		3,204
	HE1BSXB72-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	3,150		3,386
	HE1BSXB78-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	3,318		3,567
	HE1BSXB84-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	3,487		3,748
	HE1BSXB90-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	3,655		3,930
	HE1BSXB96-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,824		4,111

NOTE : Cushion ordered separately on pages 240 - 241

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

FINISH

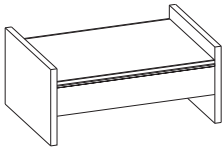
See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BSXB42-W.NC701

Double Freestanding Unit with No Back Panel

Wood

HBF Bench Seating



Model	Dimensions	Thickness			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
HE1BDXN42-W	37 1/4	42	21 1/2		3,712	3,991	
HE1BDXN48-W	37 1/4	48	21 1/2		3,937	4,233	
HE1BDXN54-W	37 1/4	54	21 1/2		4,161	4,474	
HE1BDXN60-W	37 1/4	60	21 1/2		4,387	4,716	
HE1BDXN66-W	37 1/4	66	21 1/2		4,611	4,957	
HE1BDXN72-W	37 1/4	72	21 1/2		4,837	5,199	
HE1BDXN78-W	37 1/4	78	21 1/2		5,061	5,443	
HE1BDXN84-W	37 1/4	84	21 1/2		5,286	5,684	
HE1BDXN90-W	37 1/4	90	21 1/2		5,512	5,926	
HE1BDXN96-W	37 1/4	96	21 1/2		5,736	6,167	

NOTE: Cushion ordered separately on pages 262 - 263

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

FINISH

See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BDXN42-W.NC701

HBF Bench Seating

Modular Units
with No Back Panel

Left Hand/Right Hand Returns with No Back Panel__**244**

Center Unit with No Back Panel_____ **245**

Universal End with No Back Panel_____ **246**

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 258 - 259
- When a Right Hand Return and a Left Hand Return are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

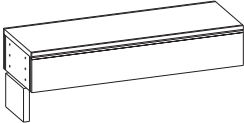
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BRXN42L-W.NC701

HBF Bench Seating

Center Unit with No Back Panel
Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CENTER 	HE1BCXN42C-W	18 3/4	42	17 3/4	1,463	1,573	
	HE1BCXN48C-W	18 3/4	48	17 3/4	1,603	1,723	
	HE1BCXN54C-W	18 3/4	54	17 3/4	1,744	1,875	
	HE1BCXN60C-W	18 3/4	60	17 3/4	1,884	2,026	
	HE1BCXN66C-W	18 3/4	66	17 3/4	2,025	2,176	
	HE1BCXN72C-W	18 3/4	72	17 3/4	2,165	2,328	
	HE1BCXN78C-W	18 3/4	78	17 3/4	2,306	2,479	
	HE1BCXN84C-W	18 3/4	84	17 3/4	2,446	2,631	
	HE1BCXN90C-W	18 3/4	90	17 3/4	2,587	2,782	
	HE1BCXN96C-W	18 3/4	96	17 3/4	2,727	2,932	

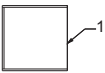
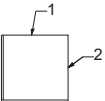
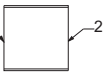
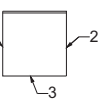
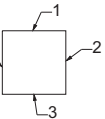
NOTES:

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 260 -261
- When a Right Hand Return and a Center Unit are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BCXN42C-W.NC701

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CONNECTS 1 END	HE1BUT19-1WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,237	1,331	
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
CONNECTS 2 CORNERS	HE1BUT19-2CWW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,237	1,331	
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
CONNECTS 2 IN LINE ENDS	HE1BUT19-2EWW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,237	1,331	
  Quantity (2) optional Power / Data units included when specified							
CONNECTS 3 ENDS	HE1BUT19-3WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,237	1,331	
  Quantity (2) optional Power / Data units included when specified							
CONNECTS 4 ENDS	HE1BUT19-4WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,237	1,331	
  Quantity (2) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							

NOTE: Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.

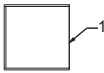
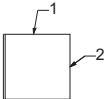
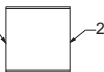
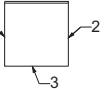
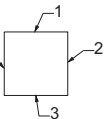
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GROMMET
	See page 226.	GN No Grommet PDS Power/Data Standard Plug +\$450 PDH Power/Data Hardwire +\$450

Example Order String: HE1BUT19-1WW.NC701.GN

HBF Bench Seating

Universal End, Corner, Center Table with No Back Panel
Glass Top

	Model	Dimensions OD	OW	OH	List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
CONNECTS 1 END	HE1BUT19-1WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,490	1,602	
 							
CONNECTS 2 CORNERS	HE1BUT19-2CWG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,490	1,602	
 							
CONNECTS 2 IN LINE ENDS	HE1BUT19-2EWG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,490	1,602	
 							
CONNECTS 3 ENDS	HE1BUT19-3WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,490	1,602	
 							
CONNECTS 4 ENDS	HE1BUT19-4WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,490	1,602	
 							

NOTE: Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER

FINISH

GLASS COLOR

See page 226.

GCF Caffe
GML Muslin
GBK Black
GPR Pearl
GWH White

_____. _____ . _____

Example Order String: HE1BUT19-1WG.NC701.GCF

[illegible]

HBF Bench Seating

Modular Units
with Back Panel

Left Hand/Right Hand Returns with Back Panel_____250

Center Unit with Back Panel_____251

End Table and Corner Unit with Back Panel_____252

HBF Bench Seating

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 258 - 259
- When a Right Hand Return and a Left Hand Return are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BRXB42L-W.NC701

HBF Bench Seating

Center Unit with Back Panel
Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CENTER 	HE1BCXB42C-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	1,630	1,753	
	HE1BCXB48C-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	1,799	1,934	
	HE1BCXB54C-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	1,968	2,116	
	HE1BCXB60C-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,137	2,298	
	HE1BCXB66C-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	2,306	2,479	
	HE1BCXB72C-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	2,474	2,660	
	HE1BCXB78C-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	2,643	2,841	
	HE1BCXB84C-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	2,812	3,024	
	HE1BCXB90C-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	2,981	3,204	
	HE1BCXB96C-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,150	3,386	

NOTES:

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 260 - 261
- When a Right Hand Return and a Center Unit are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

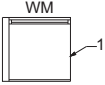
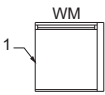
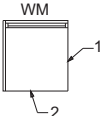
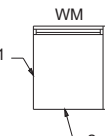
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

FINISH

See page 226.

Example Order String: HE1BCXB42C-W.NC701

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20L-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,630		1,753
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
RIGHT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20R-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,630		1,753
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
LEFT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20L-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,463		1,573
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
RIGHT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20R-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,463		1,573
  Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified							
NOTES: - Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected. - Location "WM" includes a 1 1/4" egress wire management slot							

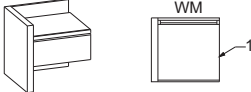
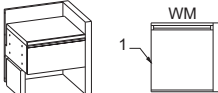
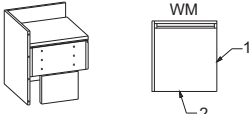
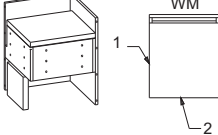
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GROMMET
	See page 226.	GN No Grommet PDS Power/Data Standard Plug +\$450 PDH Power/Data Hardwire +\$450
_____	• _____	• _____

Example Order String: HE1BET20L-WW.NC701.GN

HBF Bench Seating

End Tables and Corner Tables with Back Panel
Glass Top

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20L-WG	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,884	2,026	
							
RIGHT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20R-WG	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,884	2,026	
							
LEFT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20L-WG	19 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	1,715	1,844	
							
RIGHT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20R-WG	19 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	1,715	1,844	
							

NOTES:

- Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.
- Location "WM" includes a 1 1/4" egress wire management slot

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GLASS COLOR
	See page 226.	GCF Caffe GML Muslin GBK Black GPR Pearl GWH White

Example Order String: HE1BET20L-WG.NC701.GCF

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Single Freestanding Unit Cushions_____ **256**

Left Hand / Right Hand Return Cushions_____ **258**

Center Unit Cushions_____ **260**

Double Freestanding Unit Cushions_____ **262**

Segmented Cushions for Units_____ **264**

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions														
HE1BSX42-CH																		
42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	37 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	441	433	455	477	499	522	544	570	602	633	655	699	766	855				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	516	1006	1166	1326	1486	1646	1806											
HE1BSX48-CH																		
48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	43 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	469	461	483	505	527	550	572	598	630	661	683	727	794	883				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	544	1034	1194	1354	1514	1674	1834											
HE1BSX54-CH																		
54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	49 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	496	504	532	560	588	615	643	677	715	754	782	838	921	1032				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	571	1221	1421	1621	1821	2021	2221											
HE1BSX60-CH																		
60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	55 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	524	532	560	588	616	643	671	705	743	782	810	866	949	1060				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	599	1249	1449	1649	1849	2049	2249											
HE1BSX66-CH																		
66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	61 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	552	560	588	616	644	671	699	733	771	810	838	894	977	1088				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	627	1277	1477	1677	1877	2077	2277											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes:
		U CTB117
		U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BSX42-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

HBF Bench Seating

Full Cushions for Single Freestanding Units

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions																																										
HE1BSX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>579</td><td>604</td><td>637</td><td>671</td><td>704</td><td>737</td><td>771</td><td>811</td><td>857</td><td>904</td><td>937</td><td>1004</td><td>1104</td><td>1237</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>654</td><td>1464</td><td>1704</td><td>1944</td><td>2184</td><td>2424</td><td>2664</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	579	604	637	671	704	737	771	811	857	904	937	1004	1104	1237	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	654	1464	1704	1944	2184	2424	2664	54	3	OW 67 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
579	604	637	671	704	737	771	811	857	904	937	1004	1104	1237																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
654	1464	1704	1944	2184	2424	2664																																								

HE1BSX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>607</td><td>632</td><td>665</td><td>699</td><td>732</td><td>765</td><td>799</td><td>839</td><td>885</td><td>932</td><td>965</td><td>1032</td><td>1132</td><td>1265</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>682</td><td>1492</td><td>1732</td><td>1972</td><td>2212</td><td>2452</td><td>2692</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	607	632	665	699	732	765	799	839	885	932	965	1032	1132	1265	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	682	1492	1732	1972	2212	2452	2692	54	3	OW 73 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
607	632	665	699	732	765	799	839	885	932	965	1032	1132	1265																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
682	1492	1732	1972	2212	2452	2692																																								

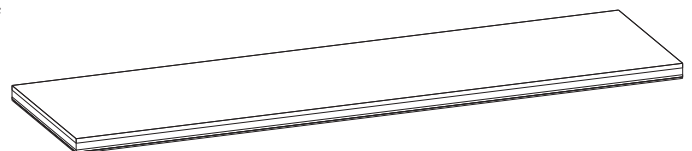
HE1BSX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>634</td><td>659</td><td>692</td><td>726</td><td>759</td><td>792</td><td>826</td><td>866</td><td>912</td><td>959</td><td>992</td><td>1059</td><td>1159</td><td>1292</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>709</td><td>1519</td><td>1759</td><td>1999</td><td>2239</td><td>2479</td><td>2719</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	634	659	692	726	759	792	826	866	912	959	992	1059	1159	1292	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	709	1519	1759	1999	2239	2479	2719	54	3	OW 79 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
634	659	692	726	759	792	826	866	912	959	992	1059	1159	1292																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
709	1519	1759	1999	2239	2479	2719																																								

HE1BSX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>662</td><td>704</td><td>743</td><td>781</td><td>820</td><td>859</td><td>898</td><td>945</td><td>999</td><td>1054</td><td>1093</td><td>1170</td><td>1287</td><td>1443</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>737</td><td>1707</td><td>1987</td><td>2267</td><td>2547</td><td>2827</td><td>3107</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	662	704	743	781	820	859	898	945	999	1054	1093	1170	1287	1443	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	737	1707	1987	2267	2547	2827	3107	63	3 1/2	OW 85 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
662	704	743	781	820	859	898	945	999	1054	1093	1170	1287	1443																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
737	1707	1987	2267	2547	2827	3107																																								

HE1BSX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>690</td><td>732</td><td>771</td><td>809</td><td>848</td><td>887</td><td>926</td><td>973</td><td>1027</td><td>1082</td><td>1121</td><td>1198</td><td>1315</td><td>1471</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>765</td><td>1735</td><td>2015</td><td>2295</td><td>2575</td><td>2855</td><td>3135</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	690	732	771	809	848	887	926	973	1027	1082	1121	1198	1315	1471	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	765	1735	2015	2295	2575	2855	3135	63	3 1/2	OW 91 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
690	732	771	809	848	887	926	973	1027	1082	1121	1198	1315	1471																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
765	1735	2015	2295	2575	2855	3135																																								

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes: U CTB117 U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BSX72-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions														
HE1BRX42-CH																		
42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	39 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	441	433	455	477	499	522	544	570	602	633	655	699	766	855				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	516	1006	1166	1326	1486	1646	1806											
HE1BRX48-CH																		
48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	45 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	469	461	483	505	527	550	572	598	630	661	683	727	794	883				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	544	1034	1194	1354	1514	1674	1834											
HE1BRX54-CH																		
54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	51 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	496	504	532	560	588	615	643	677	715	754	782	838	921	1032				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	571	1221	1421	1621	1821	2021	2221											
HE1BRX60-CH																		
60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	57 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	524	532	560	588	616	643	671	705	743	782	810	866	949	1060				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	599	1249	1449	1649	1849	2049	2249											
HE1BRX66-CH																		
66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	63 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	552	560	588	616	644	671	699	733	771	810	838	894	977	1088				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	627	1277	1477	1677	1877	2077	2277											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes:
		U CTB117
		U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BRX42-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

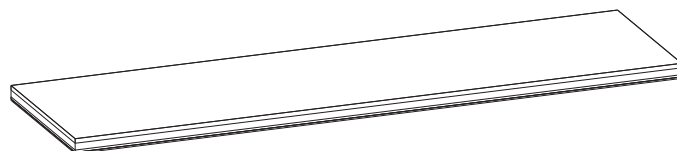
HBF Bench Seating

Full Cushions for LH & RH Returns

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions																																										
HE1BRX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>579</td><td>604</td><td>637</td><td>671</td><td>704</td><td>737</td><td>771</td><td>811</td><td>857</td><td>904</td><td>937</td><td>1004</td><td>1104</td><td>1237</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>654</td><td>1464</td><td>1704</td><td>1944</td><td>2184</td><td>2424</td><td>2664</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	579	604	637	671	704	737	771	811	857	904	937	1004	1104	1237	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	654	1464	1704	1944	2184	2424	2664	54	3	OW 69 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
579	604	637	671	704	737	771	811	857	904	937	1004	1104	1237																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
654	1464	1704	1944	2184	2424	2664																																								
HE1BRX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>607</td><td>632</td><td>665</td><td>699</td><td>732</td><td>765</td><td>799</td><td>839</td><td>885</td><td>932</td><td>965</td><td>1032</td><td>1132</td><td>1265</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>682</td><td>1492</td><td>1732</td><td>1972</td><td>2212</td><td>2452</td><td>2692</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	607	632	665	699	732	765	799	839	885	932	965	1032	1132	1265	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	682	1492	1732	1972	2212	2452	2692	54	3	OW 75 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
607	632	665	699	732	765	799	839	885	932	965	1032	1132	1265																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
682	1492	1732	1972	2212	2452	2692																																								
HE1BRX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>634</td><td>659</td><td>692</td><td>726</td><td>759</td><td>792</td><td>826</td><td>866</td><td>912</td><td>959</td><td>992</td><td>1059</td><td>1159</td><td>1292</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>709</td><td>1519</td><td>1759</td><td>1999</td><td>2239</td><td>2479</td><td>2719</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	634	659	692	726	759	792	826	866	912	959	992	1059	1159	1292	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	709	1519	1759	1999	2239	2479	2719	54	3	OW 81 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
634	659	692	726	759	792	826	866	912	959	992	1059	1159	1292																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
709	1519	1759	1999	2239	2479	2719																																								
HE1BRX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>662</td><td>704</td><td>743</td><td>781</td><td>820</td><td>859</td><td>898</td><td>945</td><td>999</td><td>1054</td><td>1093</td><td>1170</td><td>1287</td><td>1443</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>737</td><td>1707</td><td>1987</td><td>2267</td><td>2547</td><td>2827</td><td>3107</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	662	704	743	781	820	859	898	945	999	1054	1093	1170	1287	1443	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	737	1707	1987	2267	2547	2827	3107	63	3 1/2	OW 87 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
662	704	743	781	820	859	898	945	999	1054	1093	1170	1287	1443																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
737	1707	1987	2267	2547	2827	3107																																								
HE1BRX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>AA</td><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>E</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>H</td><td>J</td><td>K</td><td>L</td><td>M</td></tr><tr><td>690</td><td>732</td><td>771</td><td>809</td><td>848</td><td>887</td><td>926</td><td>973</td><td>1027</td><td>1082</td><td>1121</td><td>1198</td><td>1315</td><td>1471</td></tr></table> Graded Leather <table><tr><td>COL</td><td>I</td><td>II</td><td>III</td><td>IV</td><td>V</td><td>VI</td></tr><tr><td>765</td><td>1735</td><td>2015</td><td>2295</td><td>2575</td><td>2855</td><td>3135</td></tr></table>	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	690	732	771	809	848	887	926	973	1027	1082	1121	1198	1315	1471	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	765	1735	2015	2295	2575	2855	3135	63	3 1/2	OW 93 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M																																	
690	732	771	809	848	887	926	973	1027	1082	1121	1198	1315	1471																																	
COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI																																								
765	1735	2015	2295	2575	2855	3135																																								

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113 Option Codes: U CTB117 U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BRX72-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions														
HE1BCX42-CH																		
42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	41 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	441	433	455	477	499	522	544	570	602	633	655	699	766	855				1 1/2
Graded Leather																		
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	516	1006	1166	1326	1486	1646	1806											
HE1BCX48-CH																		
48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	47 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	469	461	483	505	527	550	572	598	630	661	683	727	794	883				1 1/2
Graded Leather																		
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	544	1034	1194	1354	1514	1674	1834											
HE1BCX54-CH																		
54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	53 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	496	504	532	560	588	615	643	677	715	754	782	838	921	1032				1 1/2
Graded Leather																		
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	571	1221	1421	1621	1821	2021	2221											
HE1BCX60-CH																		
60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	59 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	524	532	560	588	616	643	671	705	743	782	810	866	949	1060				1 1/2
Graded Leather																		
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	599	1249	1449	1649	1849	2049	2249											
HE1BCX66-CH																		
66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	65 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	552	560	588	616	644	671	699	733	771	810	838	894	977	1088				1 1/2
Graded Leather																		
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	627	1277	1477	1677	1877	2077	2277											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes:
		U CTB117
		U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BCX42-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

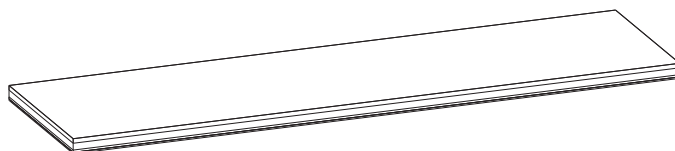
HBF Bench Seating

Full Cushions for Center Units

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions
HE1BCX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 579 604 637 671 704 737 771 811 857 904 937 1004 1237 1464 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 654 1464 1704 1944 2184 2424 2664	54	3	OW 71 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BCX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 607 632 665 699 732 765 799 839 885 932 965 1032 1132 1265 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 682 1492 1732 1972 2212 2452 2692	54	3	OW 77 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BCX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 634 659 692 726 759 792 826 866 912 959 992 1059 1159 1292 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 709 1519 1759 1999 2239 2479 2719	54	3	OW 83 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BCX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 662 704 743 781 820 859 898 945 999 1054 1093 1170 1287 1443 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 737 1707 1987 2267 2547 2827 3107	63	3 1/2	OW 89 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BCX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 690 732 771 809 848 887 926 973 1027 1082 1121 1198 1315 1471 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 765 1735 2015 2295 2575 2855 3135	63	3 1/2	OW 95 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113 Option Codes: U CTB117 U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BCX72-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

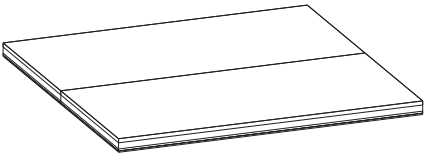
Full Cushions for Double Freestanding Units
2 pieces per model

HBF Bench Seating

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions																
HE1BDX42-CH																				
42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														72	4	OW	37 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M						
	883	941	986	1030	1075	1119	1164	1217	1279	1341	1386	1475	1608	1786						
	Graded Leather																		OD	18 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	958	2088	2408	2728	3048	3368	3688													
HE1BDX48-CH																				
48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														72	4	OW	43 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M						
	938	996	1041	1085	1130	1174	1219	1272	1334	1396	1441	1530	1663	1841						
	Graded Leather																		OD	18 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	1013	2143	2463	2783	3103	3423	3743													
HE1BDX54-CH																				
54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	49 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M						
	993	1085	1140	1196	1251	1307	1362	1429	1507	1585	1640	1751	1918	2140						
	Graded Leather																		OD	18 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	1068	2518	2918	3318	3718	4118	4518													
HE1BDX60-CH																				
60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	55 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M						
	1049	1141	1196	1252	1307	1363	1418	1485	1563	1641	1696	1807	1974	2196						
	Graded Leather																		OD	18 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	1124	2574	2974	3374	3774	4174	4574													
HE1BDX66-CH																				
66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	61 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M						
	1103	1195	1250	1306	1361	1417	1472	1539	1617	1695	1750	1861	2028	2250						
	Graded Leather																		OD	18 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	1178	2628	3028	3428	3828	4228	4628													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes:
		U CTB117
		U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BDX42-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

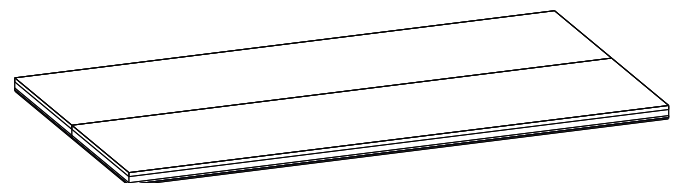
HBF Bench Seating

Full Cushions for Double Freestanding Units
2 pieces per model

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions
HE1BDX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 1159 1284 1351 1417 1484 1551 1617 1697 1791 1884 1951 2084 2284 2551 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 1234 3004 3484 3964 4444 4924 5404	108	6	OW 67 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BDX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 1213 1338 1405 1471 1538 1605 1671 1751 1845 1938 2005 2138 2338 2605 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 1288 3058 3538 4018 4498 4978 5458	108	6	OW 73 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BDX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 1269 1394 1461 1527 1594 1661 1727 1807 1901 1994 2061 2194 2394 2661 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 1344 3114 3594 4074 4554 5034 5514	108	6	OW 79 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BDX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 1324 1482 1560 1638 1716 1793 1871 1965 2073 2182 2260 2416 2649 2960 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 1399 3489 4049 4609 5169 5729 6289	126	7	OW 85 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2
HE1BDX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery COM AA A B C D E F G H J K L M 1379 1537 1615 1693 1771 1848 1926 2020 2128 2237 2315 2471 2704 3015 Graded Leather COL I II III IV V VI 1454 3544 4104 4664 5224 5784 6344	126	7	OW 91 3/4 OD 18 1/2 OH 1 1/2

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113 Option Codes: U CTB117 U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BDX72-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

Model Number	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions																
HE1BX24-CH																				
24" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														27	1 1/2	OW	24		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M					OD	18 1/2
	304	279	296	312	329	346	362	382	406	429	446	479	529	596						
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	OH	1 1/2											
	379	709	829	949	1069	1189	1309													
HE1BX30-CH																				
30" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														27	1 1/2	OW	30		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M					OD	18 1/2
	358	333	350	366	383	400	416	436	460	483	500	533	583	650						
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	OH	1 1/2											
	433	763	883	1003	1123	1243	1363													
HE1BX36-CH																				
36" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	36		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M					OD	18 1/2
	414	406	428	450	472	495	517	543	575	606	628	672	739	828						
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	OH	1 1/2											
	489	979	1139	1299	1459	1619	1779													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	UPHOLSTERY	FLAMMABILITY
		For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
		Option Codes:
		U CTB117
		U3 CTB113



EXAMPLE ORDER STRING: HE1BX24-CH.UPHOLSTERY.U

HBF Bench Seating

Notes

[illegible]

HBF Bench Seating



HBF
TEXTILES

HBF TEXTILES GRADED PRODUCT LISTING

Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Against the Grain	Bumpy Dry Run Rib Stitch Ziggy Zag	Burlap Rug Crew Cut Gravel Weekender	Beveled Line Butterfly Crosshatch Cloth Faux Real II Honest Mirage Peak Peas In a Pod	Beetle Comfort Zone Fourfold Intersect Modern Tweed Pebbled Scribble XS Squiggle Stripe Straight & Narrow	Color Code Crossing the Line Equation Folded Lines High Rise Moving In Outdoor Check Remember Houndstooth Smooth Wabi Sabi
Grade G	Grade H	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L	Grade M
Argyle Boucle Big Floral Big Floral Stripe Boucle Check Brushed Canvas Buckle Caterpillar Chatterbox Cloud Complex Crosstweed Digital Bloom Dot Grid Forge Glint Lava Rock Remember Stencil Tickled Herring Twist	Abito Belgian Meadow Braids & Bars Cutout Deco Epingle Dot Structure Heartfelt Linkage Merci Boucle Moss Paintbox Soft Angles	Afghan Dreamy Embossed Woven Foundation Gradient Block Italian Wool Moving Blanket Needlepoint Grid Pepper Blend Sable Island Scribble XL Sideways Smart Velvet Mix Woodblock Wrap Around	Changing Lanes Coco Flirt Hipster Rough Terrain Sweater	Cocoon Double Stitch Honest Square	Eccentric Knitwork Velvet Tie
Leather I	Leather II	Leather III	Leather IV	Leather V	Leather VI
Vivace II	Aviator Free Way	Equestrian Pearl	Attaché	Upper Crust Voyage	Modern Patina

HBF Bench Seating

Weights + Cubes

MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE	MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE
HE1BCT20L-WG	52 LBS.	7.2	253	HE1BDXN90-W	371 LBS.	53.1	242
HE1BCT20L-WW	51 LBS.	7.2	252	HE1BDXN96-W	387 LBS.	56.5	242
HE1BCT20R-WG	52 LBS.	7.2	253	HE1BET20L-WG	67 LBS.	7.6	256
HE1BCT20R-WW	51 LBS.	7.2	252	HE1BET20L-WW	66 LBS.	7.6	253
HE1BCX42-CH	13 LBS.	2.5	260	HE1BET20R-WG	72 LBS.	7.6	252
HE1BCX48-CH	15 LBS.	2.8	260	HE1BET20R-WW	71 LBS.	7.6	253
HE1BCX54-CH	17 LBS.	3.2	260	HE1BRX42-CH	12 LBS.	2.4	258
HE1BCX60-CH	18.5 LBS.	3.5	260	HE1BRX48-CH	14 LBS.	2.7	258
HE1BCX66-CH	20 LBS.	3.8	260	HE1BRX54-CH	16 LBS.	3.1	258
HE1BCX72-CH	22 LBS.	4.2	261	HE1BRX60-CH	18 LBS.	3.4	258
HE1BCX78-CH	24 LBS.	4.5	261	HE1BRX66-CH	20 LBS.	3.7	258
HE1BCX84-CH	26 LBS.	4.9	261	HE1BRX72-CH	21.5 LBS.	4.1	259
HE1BCX90-CH	28 LBS.	5.2	261	HE1BRX78-CH	23 LBS.	4.4	259
HE1BCX96-CH	29.5 LBS.	5.5	261	HE1BRX84-CH	25 LBS.	4.7	259
HE1BCXB42C-W	89 LBS.	14.3	251	HE1BRX90-CH	27 LBS.	5.1	259
HE1BCXB48C-W	100 LBS.	16.3	251	HE1BRX96-CH	29 LBS.	5.4	259
HE1BCXB54C-W	110 LBS.	18.2	251	HE1BRXB42L-W	107 LBS.	14.3	250
HE1BCXB60C-W	136 LBS.	20.1	251	HE1BRXB42R-W	112 LBS.	14.3	250
HE1BCXB66C-W	146 LBS.	22.0	251	HE1BRXB48L-W	117 LBS.	16.3	250
HE1BCXB72C-W	157 LBS.	23.9	251	HE1BRXB48R-W	122 LBS.	16.3	250
HE1BCXB78C-W	168 LBS.	25.8	251	HE1BRXB54L-W	128 LBS.	18.2	250
HE1BCXB84C-W	179 LBS.	27.7	251	HE1BRXB54R-W	133 LBS.	18.2	250
HE1BCXB90C-W	189 LBS.	29.6	251	HE1BRXB60L-W	153 LBS.	20.1	250
HE1BCXB96C-W	200 LBS.	31.6	251	HE1BRXB60R-W	158 LBS.	20.1	250
HE1BCXN42C-W	76 LBS.	11.8	245	HE1BRXB66L-W	164 LBS.	22.0	250
HE1BCXN48C-W	83 LBS.	13.3	245	HE1BRXB66R-W	169 LBS.	22.0	250
HE1BCXN54C-W	94 LBS.	14.9	245	HE1BRXB72L-W	175 LBS.	23.9	250
HE1BCXN60C-W	116 LBS.	16.5	245	HE1BRXB72R-W	180 LBS.	23.9	250
HE1BCXN66C-W	125 LBS.	18.0	245	HE1BRXB78L-W	186 LBS.	25.8	250
HE1BCXN72C-W	134 LBS.	19.6	245	HE1BRXB78R-W	191 LBS.	25.8	250
HE1BCXN78C-W	143 LBS.	21.2	245	HE1BRXB84L-W	196 LBS.	27.7	250
HE1BCXN84C-W	152 LBS.	22.7	245	HE1BRXB84R-W	201 LBS.	27.7	250
HE1BCXN90C-W	161 LBS.	24.3	245	HE1BRXB90L-W	207 LBS.	29.6	250
HE1BCXN96C-W	170 LBS.	25.9	245	HE1BRXB90R-W	212 LBS.	29.6	250
HE1BDX42-CH	23 LBS.	4.2	262	HE1BRXB96L-W	218 LBS.	31.6	250
HE1BDX48-CH	27 LBS.	4.9	262	HE1BRXB96R-W	223 LBS.	31.6	250
HE1BDX54-CH	31 LBS.	5.5	262	HE1BRXN42L-W	93 LBS.	13.9	244
HE1BDX60-CH	35 LBS.	6.1	262	HE1BRXN42R-W	98 LBS.	13.9	244
HE1BDX66-CH	39 LBS.	6.7	262	HE1BRXN48L-W	102 LBS.	15.7	244
HE1BDX72-CH	42 LBS.	7.4	263	HE1BRXN48R-W	107 LBS.	15.7	244
HE1BDX78-CH	45 LBS.	8.0	263	HE1BRXN54L-W	111 LBS.	17.6	244
HE1BDX84-CH	49 LBS.	8.6	263	HE1BRXN54R-W	116 LBS.	17.6	244
HE1BDX90-CH	53 LBS.	9.2	263	HE1BRXN60L-W	134 LBS.	19.4	244
HE1BDX96-CH	57 LBS.	9.9	263	HE1BRXN60R-W	139 LBS.	19.4	244
HE1BDXN42-W	216 LBS.	25.7	242	HE1BRXN66L-W	143 LBS.	21.3	244
HE1BDXN48-W	232 LBS.	29.1	242	HE1BRXN66R-W	148 LBS.	21.3	244
HE1BDXN54-W	247 LBS.	32.5	242	HE1BRXN72L-W	152 LBS.	23.1	244
HE1BDXN60-W	294 LBS.	36.0	242	HE1BRXN72R-W	157 LBS.	23.1	244
HE1BDXN66-W	309 LBS.	39.4	242	HE1BRXN78L-W	161 LBS.	25.0	244
HE1BDXN72-W	325 LBS.	42.8	242	HE1BRXN78R-W	166 LBS.	25.0	244
HE1BDXN78-W	340 LBS.	46.2	242	HE1BRXN84L-W	169 LBS.	26.8	244
HE1BDXN84-W	356 LBS.	49.6	242	HE1BRXN84R-W	174 LBS.	26.8	244

MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE
HE1BRXN90L-W	178 LBS.	28.7	242
HE1BRXN90R-W	183 LBS.	28.7	242
HE1BRXN96L-W	188 LBS.	30.5	242
HE1BRXN96R-W	193 LBS.	30.5	242
HE1BSX42-CH	11.5 LBS.	2.3	256
HE1BSX48-CH	13.5 LBS.	2.6	256
HE1BSX54-CH	15.5 LBS.	3.0	256
HE1BSX60-CH	17.5 LBS.	3.3	256
HE1BSX66-CH	19.5 LBS.	3.6	256
HE1BSX72-CH	21 LBS.	4.0	257
HE1BSX78-CH	22.5 LBS.	4.3	257
HE1BSX84-CH	24.5 LBS.	4.6	257
HE1BSX90-CH	26.5 LBS.	5.0	257
HE1BSX96-CH	28.5 LBS.	5.3	257
HE1BSXB42-W	130 LBS.	14.3	241
HE1BSXB48-W	140 LBS.	16.3	241
HE1BSXB54-W	151 LBS.	18.2	241
HE1BSXB60-W	176 LBS.	20.1	241
HE1BSXB66-W	187 LBS.	22.0	241
HE1BSXB72-W	198 LBS.	23.9	241
HE1BSXB78-W	209 LBS.	25.8	241
HE1BSXB84-W	219 LBS.	27.7	241
HE1BSXB90-W	230 LBS.	29.6	241
HE1BSXB96-W	241 LBS.	31.6	241
HE1BSXN42-W	116 LBS.	13.9	240
HE1BSXN48-W	125 LBS.	15.7	240
HE1BSXN54-W	133 LBS.	17.6	240
HE1BSXN60-W	156 LBS.	19.4	240
HE1BSXN66-W	165 LBS.	21.3	240
HE1BSXN72-W	174 LBS.	23.1	240
HE1BSXN78-W	183 LBS.	25.0	240
HE1BSXN84-W	192 LBS.	26.8	240
HE1BSXN90-W	201 LBS.	28.7	240
HE1BSXN96-W	210 LBS.	30.5	240
HE1BUT19-1WG	41 LBS.	5.7	247
HE1BUT19-1WW	39 LBS.	5.7	246
HE1BUT19-2CWG	41 LBS.	5.7	247
HE1BUT19-2CWW	39 LBS.	5.7	246
HE1BUT19-2EWG	41 LBS.	5.7	247
HE1BUT19-2EWW	39 LBS.	5.7	246
HE1BUT19-3WG	41 LBS.	5.7	247
HE1BUT19-3WW	39 LBS.	5.7	246
HE1BUT19-4WG	41 LBS.	5.7	247
HE1BUT19-4WW	39 LBS.	5.7	246
HE1BX24-CH	7.5 LBS.	1.5	264
HE1BX30-CH	9.5 LBS.	1.8	264
HE1BX36-CH	12 LBS.	2.2	264